

*** NOTE: TO RETURN TO THIS PAGE, CLICK ON THE COUNTY SEAL ***

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
NOVEMBER 2, 2012

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
NOVEMBER 30, 2012

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
JANUARY 3, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
FEBRUARY 4, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
MARCH 1, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
APRIL 2, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
MAY 1, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
JUNE 4, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
JUNE 28, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
AUGUST 1, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
SEPTEMBER 3, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
OCTOBER 1, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
NOVEMBER 4, 2013

CLICK HERE FOR DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORT DATED
DECEMBER 2, 2013

PLEASE CLICK ON THE COUNTY (OR DEPARTMENT'S) SEAL
TO RETURN TO THIS PAGE

[CLICK ON HERE FOR THE DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES' REPORTS FOR
2014](#)



November 2, 2012

Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

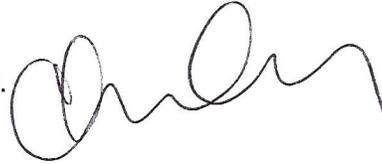
Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM:  Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director



SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #82**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of September 2012.

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of September was 585 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 84% utilization rate (86% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 94% utilization rate (96% occupancy) for September 2012.

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

Attachment #1 demonstrates increase in key indicators such as Median ED Boarding, Average Length of Stay (ALOS), and Dangerously Overcrowding. ED Wait Time and Left Without Being Seen (LWBS) for this period remained the same. There was an increase in the number of patients transferred out.

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period was 25.6%, compared to 10% in August 2012. Since the last report to the Board, two additional nurses have been hired, for a total of 20 nurses. Four nurses already had ED experience; 15 nurses started the ED Nurse Training Program on September 25, 2012; and one nurse will start the next ED Nurse Training Program in April 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information please contact me or Pete Delgado, LAC+USC Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

PD:bh

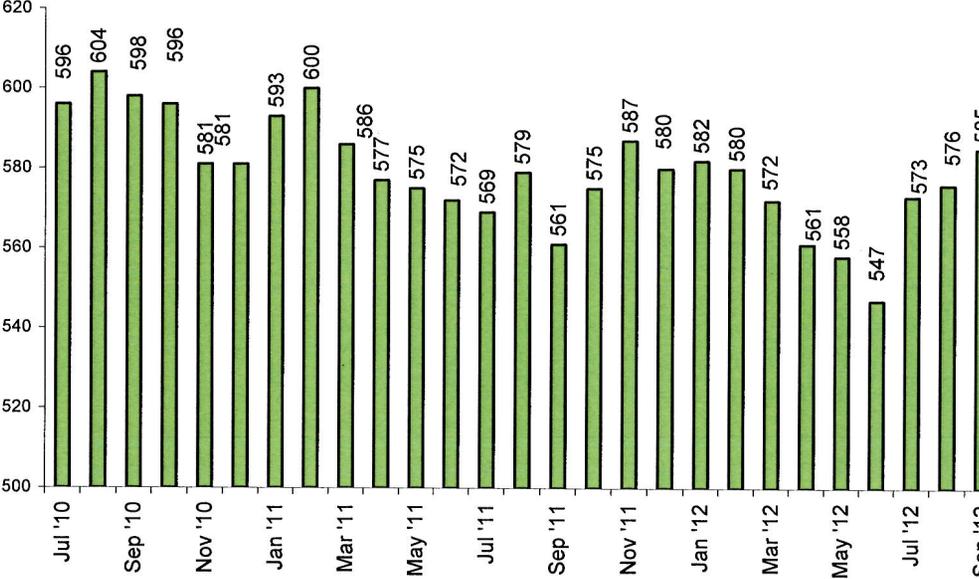
Attachments

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

www.dhs.lacounty.gov



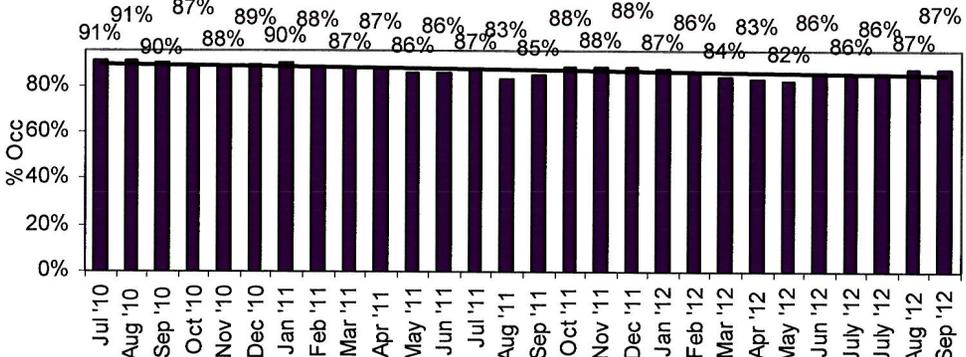
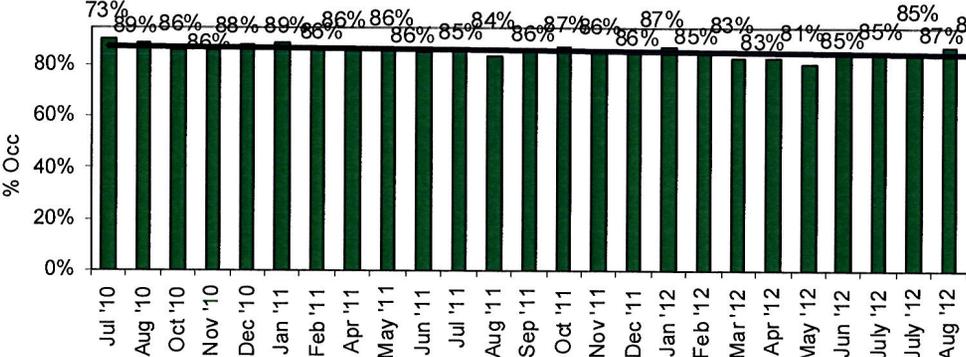
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period –Sept 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics			
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p>  <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p>

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Sept 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																								
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																											
<p>1b.</p> <p>Occupancy Rate LAC+USC Medical Center</p>	<p>Definition: A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: 95%</p>	<p>1. Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = Med Center Census - Newborns / 600</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>81%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	90%	Aug '10	89%	Sep '10	86%	Oct '10	87%	Nov '10	89%	Dec '10	90%	Jan '11	88%	Feb '11	87%	Mar '11	86%	Apr '11	86%	May '11	85%	Jun '11	86%	Jul '11	84%	Aug '11	86%	Sep '11	87%	Oct '11	87%	Nov '11	86%	Dec '11	86%	Jan '12	85%	Feb '12	83%	Mar '12	83%	Apr '12	81%	May '12	85%	Jun '12	85%	July '12	85%	Aug '12	86%	Sep '12	86%	<p>For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.</p>
Month	% Occ																																																										
Jul '10	90%																																																										
Aug '10	89%																																																										
Sep '10	86%																																																										
Oct '10	87%																																																										
Nov '10	89%																																																										
Dec '10	90%																																																										
Jan '11	88%																																																										
Feb '11	87%																																																										
Mar '11	86%																																																										
Apr '11	86%																																																										
May '11	85%																																																										
Jun '11	86%																																																										
Jul '11	84%																																																										
Aug '11	86%																																																										
Sep '11	87%																																																										
Oct '11	87%																																																										
Nov '11	86%																																																										
Dec '11	86%																																																										
Jan '12	85%																																																										
Feb '12	83%																																																										
Mar '12	83%																																																										
Apr '12	81%																																																										
May '12	85%																																																										
Jun '12	85%																																																										
July '12	85%																																																										
Aug '12	86%																																																										
Sep '12	86%																																																										

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Sept 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																												
		<p>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census + Newborn / 600</p>  <table border="1"> <caption>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census + Newborn / 600</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>91%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>82%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Healthcare Network Budgeted Occupancy</p> <p>Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676</p>  <table border="1"> <caption>Healthcare Network Budgeted Occupancy</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>73%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>80%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>81%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Medical Center = New Facility Healthcare Network = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospitals</p>	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	91%	Aug '10	90%	Sep '10	87%	Oct '10	88%	Nov '10	89%	Dec '10	90%	Jan '11	88%	Feb '11	87%	Mar '11	86%	Apr '11	87%	May '11	86%	Jun '11	87%	Jul '11	83%	Aug '11	85%	Sep '11	88%	Oct '11	88%	Nov '11	87%	Dec '11	86%	Jan '12	83%	Feb '12	84%	Mar '12	82%	Apr '12	86%	May '12	86%	Jun '12	86%	July '12	86%	Aug '12	87%	Sep '12	87%	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	73%	Aug '10	80%	Oct '10	86%	Nov '10	86%	Dec '10	88%	Jan '11	89%	Feb '11	86%	Apr '11	86%	May '11	86%	Jun '11	86%	Jul '11	85%	Aug '11	84%	Sep '11	86%	Oct '11	87%	Nov '11	86%	Dec '11	87%	Jan '12	85%	Feb '12	83%	Mar '12	83%	Apr '12	81%	May '12	85%	Jun '12	85%	July '12	85%	Aug '12	87%	Sep '12	87%	
Month	% Occ																																																																																																														
Jul '10	91%																																																																																																														
Aug '10	90%																																																																																																														
Sep '10	87%																																																																																																														
Oct '10	88%																																																																																																														
Nov '10	89%																																																																																																														
Dec '10	90%																																																																																																														
Jan '11	88%																																																																																																														
Feb '11	87%																																																																																																														
Mar '11	86%																																																																																																														
Apr '11	87%																																																																																																														
May '11	86%																																																																																																														
Jun '11	87%																																																																																																														
Jul '11	83%																																																																																																														
Aug '11	85%																																																																																																														
Sep '11	88%																																																																																																														
Oct '11	88%																																																																																																														
Nov '11	87%																																																																																																														
Dec '11	86%																																																																																																														
Jan '12	83%																																																																																																														
Feb '12	84%																																																																																																														
Mar '12	82%																																																																																																														
Apr '12	86%																																																																																																														
May '12	86%																																																																																																														
Jun '12	86%																																																																																																														
July '12	86%																																																																																																														
Aug '12	87%																																																																																																														
Sep '12	87%																																																																																																														
Month	% Occ																																																																																																														
Jul '10	73%																																																																																																														
Aug '10	80%																																																																																																														
Oct '10	86%																																																																																																														
Nov '10	86%																																																																																																														
Dec '10	88%																																																																																																														
Jan '11	89%																																																																																																														
Feb '11	86%																																																																																																														
Apr '11	86%																																																																																																														
May '11	86%																																																																																																														
Jun '11	86%																																																																																																														
Jul '11	85%																																																																																																														
Aug '11	84%																																																																																																														
Sep '11	86%																																																																																																														
Oct '11	87%																																																																																																														
Nov '11	86%																																																																																																														
Dec '11	87%																																																																																																														
Jan '12	85%																																																																																																														
Feb '12	83%																																																																																																														
Mar '12	83%																																																																																																														
Apr '12	81%																																																																																																														
May '12	85%																																																																																																														
Jun '12	85%																																																																																																														
July '12	85%																																																																																																														
Aug '12	87%																																																																																																														
Sep '12	87%																																																																																																														

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Sept 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																																																			
<p>2a.</p> <p>Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Median EDBT Data (hr:min)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult</th> <th>Peds</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>5:48</td><td>2:16</td><td>8:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>8:44</td><td>1:59</td><td>8:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>9:03</td><td>2:14</td><td>9:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>7:57</td><td>2:20</td><td>6:27</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>6:18</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>6:39</td><td>2:10</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>9:37</td><td>2:08</td><td>5:33</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>8:36</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>1:57</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>5:19</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>5:40</td><td>1:54</td><td>4:59</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>4:23</td><td>2:03</td><td>4:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>6:06</td><td>2:06</td><td>5:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>6:16</td><td>1:49</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>2:06</td><td>8:25</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:07</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>6:41</td><td>2:12</td><td>5:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>6:18</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>5:57</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>4:13</td><td>1:57</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>2:01</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>5:37</td><td>2:10</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:05</td><td>6:08</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Sept '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult	Peds	Total	Jul '10	5:48	2:16	8:44	Aug '10	8:44	1:59	8:44	Sep '10	9:03	2:14	9:03	Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27	Nov '10	6:18	2:07	6:18	Dec '10	6:39	2:10	6:39	Jan '11	9:37	2:08	5:33	Feb '11	8:36	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	11:22	2:04	6:09	Apr '11	7:27	1:57	6:03	May '11	7:09	2:00	6:10	Jun '11	5:19	1:50	4:40	Jul '11	5:40	1:54	4:59	Aug '11	7:43	1:54	5:40	Sep '11	4:23	2:03	4:06	Oct '11	6:06	2:06	5:09	Nov '11	6:16	1:49	5:26	Dec '11	10:08	2:06	8:25	Jan '12	9:04	2:07	7:28	Feb '12	6:41	2:12	5:45	Mar '12	6:18	2:26	5:20	Apr '12	7:11	2:07	6:10	May '12	5:57	2:04	5:08	Jun '12	4:13	1:57	3:42	Jul '12	7:08	2:01	6:06	Aug '12	5:37	2:10	4:58	Sep '12	7:47	2:05	6:08	
Month	Adult	Peds	Total																																																																																																																
Jul '10	5:48	2:16	8:44																																																																																																																
Aug '10	8:44	1:59	8:44																																																																																																																
Sep '10	9:03	2:14	9:03																																																																																																																
Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27																																																																																																																
Nov '10	6:18	2:07	6:18																																																																																																																
Dec '10	6:39	2:10	6:39																																																																																																																
Jan '11	9:37	2:08	5:33																																																																																																																
Feb '11	8:36	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																
Mar '11	11:22	2:04	6:09																																																																																																																
Apr '11	7:27	1:57	6:03																																																																																																																
May '11	7:09	2:00	6:10																																																																																																																
Jun '11	5:19	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																
Jul '11	5:40	1:54	4:59																																																																																																																
Aug '11	7:43	1:54	5:40																																																																																																																
Sep '11	4:23	2:03	4:06																																																																																																																
Oct '11	6:06	2:06	5:09																																																																																																																
Nov '11	6:16	1:49	5:26																																																																																																																
Dec '11	10:08	2:06	8:25																																																																																																																
Jan '12	9:04	2:07	7:28																																																																																																																
Feb '12	6:41	2:12	5:45																																																																																																																
Mar '12	6:18	2:26	5:20																																																																																																																
Apr '12	7:11	2:07	6:10																																																																																																																
May '12	5:57	2:04	5:08																																																																																																																
Jun '12	4:13	1:57	3:42																																																																																																																
Jul '12	7:08	2:01	6:06																																																																																																																
Aug '12	5:37	2:10	4:58																																																																																																																
Sep '12	7:47	2:05	6:08																																																																																																																

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Sept 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																														
		<p style="text-align: center;">Median Boarding Time (Adult)*</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>6:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>10:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>6:17</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:09</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>6:38</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>5:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>7:47</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Sept'12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)	Jul '10	6:44	Sep '10	10:26	Nov '10	6:17	Jan '11	6:39	Mar '11	7:09	May '11	7:28	Jul '11	5:40	Sep '11	6:06	Nov '11	6:03	Jan '12	10:08	Mar '12	6:38	May '12	5:57	Jul '12	7:39	Sep '12	7:47	
Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)																																
Jul '10	6:44																																
Sep '10	10:26																																
Nov '10	6:17																																
Jan '11	6:39																																
Mar '11	7:09																																
May '11	7:28																																
Jul '11	5:40																																
Sep '11	6:06																																
Nov '11	6:03																																
Jan '12	10:08																																
Mar '12	6:38																																
May '12	5:57																																
Jul '12	7:39																																
Sep '12	7:47																																



Health Services
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

November 30, 2012

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM:  Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director



SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS,
HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED
TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL
CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #83**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of October 2012.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of October was 572 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 83% utilization rate (85% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 92% utilization rate (94% occupancy) for October 2012.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

Attachment #1 demonstrates decrease in key indicators such as Median ED Boarding, ED Wait Time, Left Without Being Seen (LWBS), and Dangerously Overcrowding. Average Length of Stay (ALOS) for this period remained the same. There was a decrease in the number of patients transferred out.

The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period was 4% compared to 25.6% in September 2012.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, Interim LAC+USC Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

PD:bh

Attachments

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

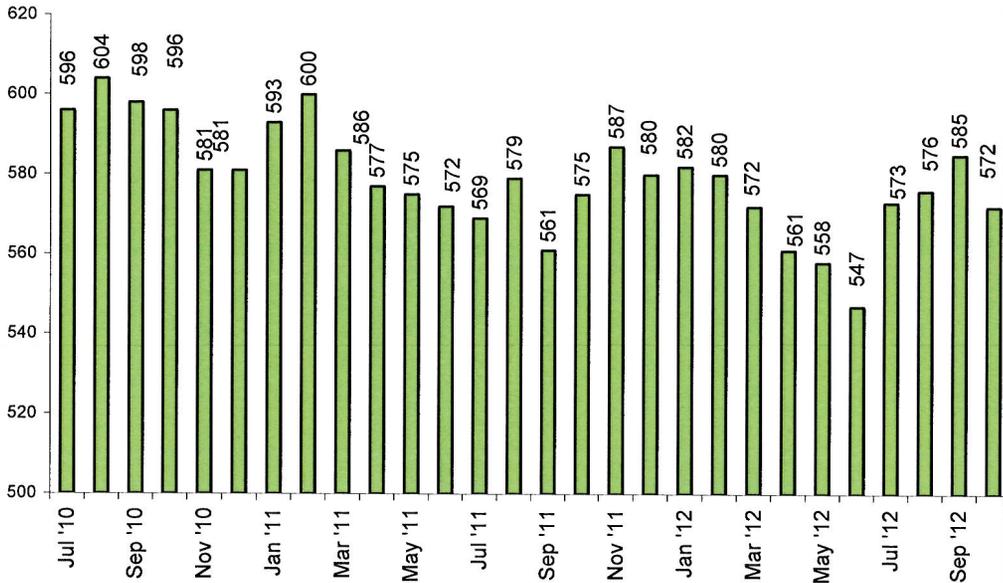
www.dhs.lacounty.gov

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period –Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics			
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p>  <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p>

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																										
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																													
<p>1b. Occupancy Rate LAC+USC Medical Center</p>	<p>Definition: A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: 95%</p>	<p>1. Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = Med Center Census - Newborns / 600</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>81%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	90%	Aug '10	89%	Sep '10	86%	Oct '10	87%	Nov '10	89%	Dec '10	90%	Jan '11	88%	Feb '11	87%	Mar '11	86%	Apr '11	85%	May '11	86%	Jun '11	84%	Jul '11	86%	Aug '11	87%	Sep '11	86%	Oct '11	86%	Nov '11	85%	Dec '11	83%	Jan '12	81%	Feb '12	85%	Mar '12	85%	Apr '12	85%	May '12	85%	Jun '12	85%	July '12	85%	Aug '12	85%	Sep '12	85%	Oct '12	85%	<p>For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.</p>
Month	% Occ																																																												
Jul '10	90%																																																												
Aug '10	89%																																																												
Sep '10	86%																																																												
Oct '10	87%																																																												
Nov '10	89%																																																												
Dec '10	90%																																																												
Jan '11	88%																																																												
Feb '11	87%																																																												
Mar '11	86%																																																												
Apr '11	85%																																																												
May '11	86%																																																												
Jun '11	84%																																																												
Jul '11	86%																																																												
Aug '11	87%																																																												
Sep '11	86%																																																												
Oct '11	86%																																																												
Nov '11	85%																																																												
Dec '11	83%																																																												
Jan '12	81%																																																												
Feb '12	85%																																																												
Mar '12	85%																																																												
Apr '12	85%																																																												
May '12	85%																																																												
Jun '12	85%																																																												
July '12	85%																																																												
Aug '12	85%																																																												
Sep '12	85%																																																												
Oct '12	85%																																																												

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																		
		<p>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census + Newborn / 600</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>91%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>91%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>90%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>82%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Healthcare Network Budgeted Occupancy</p> <p>Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Healthcare Network Budgeted Occupancy</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>81%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Medical Center = New Facility Healthcare Network = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospitals</p>	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	91%	Aug '10	91%	Sep '10	90%	Oct '10	87%	Nov '10	88%	Dec '10	89%	Jan '11	90%	Feb '11	88%	Mar '11	87%	Apr '11	87%	May '11	86%	Jun '11	86%	Jul '11	83%	Aug '11	85%	Sep '11	88%	Oct '11	88%	Nov '11	88%	Dec '11	87%	Jan '12	86%	Feb '12	84%	Mar '12	83%	Apr '12	82%	May '12	86%	Jun '12	86%	July '12	86%	Aug '12	87%	Sep '12	86%	Oct '12	86%	Month	% Occ	Jul '10	89%	Aug '10	86%	Oct '10	86%	Nov '10	88%	Dec '10	89%	Jan '11	86%	Feb '11	86%	Apr '11	86%	May '11	86%	Jun '11	85%	Jul '11	84%	Aug '11	86%	Sep '11	87%	Oct '11	86%	Nov '11	86%	Dec '11	87%	Jan '12	85%	Feb '12	83%	Mar '12	83%	Apr '12	81%	May '12	85%	Jun '12	85%	July '12	85%	July '12	87%	Aug '12	85%	Sep '12	85%	Oct '12	85%	
Month	% Occ																																																																																																																				
Jul '10	91%																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	91%																																																																																																																				
Sep '10	90%																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	87%																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	88%																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	89%																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	90%																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	88%																																																																																																																				
Mar '11	87%																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	87%																																																																																																																				
May '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	83%																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	85%																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	88%																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	88%																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	88%																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	87%																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	86%																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	84%																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	83%																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	82%																																																																																																																				
May '12	86%																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	86%																																																																																																																				
July '12	86%																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	87%																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	86%																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	86%																																																																																																																				
Month	% Occ																																																																																																																				
Jul '10	89%																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	86%																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	86%																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	88%																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	89%																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	86%																																																																																																																				
May '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	85%																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	84%																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	87%																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	86%																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	87%																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	85%																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	83%																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	83%																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	81%																																																																																																																				
May '12	85%																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	85%																																																																																																																				
July '12	85%																																																																																																																				
July '12	87%																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	85%																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	85%																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	85%																																																																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																				
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																																																							
<p>2a. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Median EDBT Data (hr:min)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult</th> <th>Peds</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>8:44</td><td>2:16</td><td>5:48</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>10:26</td><td>1:59</td><td>8:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>11:32</td><td>2:14</td><td>9:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>7:57</td><td>2:20</td><td>6:27</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>7:41</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>9:37</td><td>2:10</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:08</td><td>5:33</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>1:57</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:16</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>5:19</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>6:40</td><td>1:54</td><td>4:59</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>4:23</td><td>2:03</td><td>4:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>6:06</td><td>2:06</td><td>5:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>6:16</td><td>1:49</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>2:06</td><td>8:25</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:07</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>6:41</td><td>2:12</td><td>5:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>6:18</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>5:57</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>4:13</td><td>1:57</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>2:01</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>5:37</td><td>2:10</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:05</td><td>6:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>4:53</td><td>2:13</td><td>4:18</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult	Peds	Total	Jul '10	8:44	2:16	5:48	Aug '10	10:26	1:59	8:44	Sep '10	11:32	2:14	9:08	Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27	Nov '10	7:41	2:07	6:18	Dec '10	9:37	2:10	6:39	Jan '11	7:27	2:08	5:33	Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09	Apr '11	7:09	1:57	6:03	May '11	7:28	2:00	6:16	Jun '11	5:19	1:50	4:40	Jul '11	6:40	1:54	4:59	Aug '11	7:43	1:54	5:40	Sep '11	4:23	2:03	4:06	Oct '11	6:06	2:06	5:09	Nov '11	6:16	1:49	5:26	Dec '11	10:08	2:06	8:25	Jan '12	9:04	2:07	7:28	Feb '12	6:41	2:12	5:45	Mar '12	6:18	2:26	5:20	Apr '12	7:11	2:07	6:10	May '12	5:57	2:04	5:08	Jun '12	4:13	1:57	3:42	Jul '12	7:08	2:01	6:06	Aug '12	5:37	2:10	4:58	Sep '12	7:47	2:05	6:08	Oct '12	4:53	2:13	4:18	
Month	Adult	Peds	Total																																																																																																																				
Jul '10	8:44	2:16	5:48																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	10:26	1:59	8:44																																																																																																																				
Sep '10	11:32	2:14	9:08																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	7:41	2:07	6:18																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	9:37	2:10	6:39																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	7:27	2:08	5:33																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																				
Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	7:09	1:57	6:03																																																																																																																				
May '11	7:28	2:00	6:16																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	5:19	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	6:40	1:54	4:59																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	7:43	1:54	5:40																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	4:23	2:03	4:06																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	6:06	2:06	5:09																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	6:16	1:49	5:26																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	10:08	2:06	8:25																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	9:04	2:07	7:28																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	6:41	2:12	5:45																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	6:18	2:26	5:20																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	7:11	2:07	6:10																																																																																																																				
May '12	5:57	2:04	5:08																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	4:13	1:57	3:42																																																																																																																				
Jul '12	7:08	2:01	6:06																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	5:37	2:10	4:58																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	7:47	2:05	6:08																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	4:53	2:13	4:18																																																																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																				
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																																																							
<p>2a. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Median EDBT Data (hr:min)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult</th> <th>Peds</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>8:44</td><td>2:16</td><td>5:48</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>10:26</td><td>1:59</td><td>8:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>11:32</td><td>2:14</td><td>9:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>7:57</td><td>2:20</td><td>6:27</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>7:41</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>9:37</td><td>2:10</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:08</td><td>5:33</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>1:57</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>5:19</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:16</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>5:40</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>4:59</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>4:23</td><td>1:54</td><td>4:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>6:06</td><td>2:03</td><td>5:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>6:16</td><td>2:06</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>1:49</td><td>8:25</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:06</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>6:41</td><td>2:07</td><td>5:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>6:18</td><td>2:12</td><td>6:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>5:57</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>4:13</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>1:57</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>5:37</td><td>2:01</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:10</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>4:53</td><td>2:05</td><td>6:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>4:53</td><td>2:13</td><td>4:18</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult	Peds	Total	Jul '10	8:44	2:16	5:48	Aug '10	10:26	1:59	8:44	Sep '10	11:32	2:14	9:08	Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27	Nov '10	7:41	2:07	6:18	Dec '10	9:37	2:10	6:39	Jan '11	11:22	2:08	5:33	Feb '11	7:27	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	7:09	2:04	6:09	Apr '11	7:28	1:57	6:03	May '11	5:19	2:00	6:16	Jun '11	5:40	1:50	4:40	Jul '11	7:43	1:54	4:59	Aug '11	4:23	1:54	4:06	Sep '11	6:06	2:03	5:09	Oct '11	6:16	2:06	5:26	Nov '11	10:08	1:49	8:25	Dec '11	9:04	2:06	7:28	Jan '12	6:41	2:07	5:45	Feb '12	6:18	2:12	6:18	Mar '12	7:11	2:26	5:20	Apr '12	5:57	2:07	6:10	May '12	4:13	2:04	5:08	Jun '12	7:08	1:57	3:42	Jul '12	5:37	2:01	6:06	Aug '12	7:47	2:10	4:58	Sep '12	4:53	2:05	6:08	Oct '12	4:53	2:13	4:18	
Month	Adult	Peds	Total																																																																																																																				
Jul '10	8:44	2:16	5:48																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	10:26	1:59	8:44																																																																																																																				
Sep '10	11:32	2:14	9:08																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	7:57	2:20	6:27																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	7:41	2:07	6:18																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	9:37	2:10	6:39																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	11:22	2:08	5:33																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	7:27	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																				
Mar '11	7:09	2:04	6:09																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	7:28	1:57	6:03																																																																																																																				
May '11	5:19	2:00	6:16																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	5:40	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	7:43	1:54	4:59																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	4:23	1:54	4:06																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	6:06	2:03	5:09																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	6:16	2:06	5:26																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	10:08	1:49	8:25																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	9:04	2:06	7:28																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	6:41	2:07	5:45																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	6:18	2:12	6:18																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	7:11	2:26	5:20																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	5:57	2:07	6:10																																																																																																																				
May '12	4:13	2:04	5:08																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	7:08	1:57	3:42																																																																																																																				
Jul '12	5:37	2:01	6:06																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	7:47	2:10	4:58																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	4:53	2:05	6:08																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	4:53	2:13	4:18																																																																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																								
		<p style="text-align: center;">Median Boarding Time (Adult)*</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>6:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>10:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>11:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>7:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>6:17</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>9:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>7:30</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:09</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>5:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>7:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>10:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>9:04</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>6:38</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>7:11</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>5:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>7:39</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>5:37</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>7:47</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:47</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>4:53</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>4:53</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)	Jul '10	6:44	Aug '10	10:26	Sep '10	11:28	Oct '10	7:57	Nov '10	6:17	Dec '10	6:39	Jan '11	9:36	Feb '11	7:30	Mar '11	7:09	Apr '11	7:09	May '11	7:28	Jun '11	5:19	Jul '11	5:40	Aug '11	7:43	Sep '11	6:06	Oct '11	6:03	Nov '11	10:08	Dec '11	9:04	Jan '12	6:38	Feb '12	7:11	Mar '12	5:57	Apr '12	7:39	May '12	5:37	Jun '12	7:47	Jul '12	7:47	Aug '12	4:53	Sep '12	4:53	
Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)																																																										
Jul '10	6:44																																																										
Aug '10	10:26																																																										
Sep '10	11:28																																																										
Oct '10	7:57																																																										
Nov '10	6:17																																																										
Dec '10	6:39																																																										
Jan '11	9:36																																																										
Feb '11	7:30																																																										
Mar '11	7:09																																																										
Apr '11	7:09																																																										
May '11	7:28																																																										
Jun '11	5:19																																																										
Jul '11	5:40																																																										
Aug '11	7:43																																																										
Sep '11	6:06																																																										
Oct '11	6:03																																																										
Nov '11	10:08																																																										
Dec '11	9:04																																																										
Jan '12	6:38																																																										
Feb '12	7:11																																																										
Mar '12	5:57																																																										
Apr '12	7:39																																																										
May '12	5:37																																																										
Jun '12	7:47																																																										
Jul '12	7:47																																																										
Aug '12	4:53																																																										
Sep '12	4:53																																																										

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																				
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																																																							
<p>2b. ED Wait Time</p>	<p>ED Wait Time: Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Definition: Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Average ED Wait Time</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Estimated Data from Average ED Wait Time Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (Hrs:min)</th> <th>Peds (Hrs:min)</th> <th>Total (Hrs:min)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>July '10</td><td>9:58</td><td>3:44</td><td>9:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>12:36</td><td>4:02</td><td>11:14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>12:23</td><td>4:40</td><td>11:10</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>11:30</td><td>4:07</td><td>10:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>10:36</td><td>3:54</td><td>9:31</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>10:34</td><td>3:54</td><td>9:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>10:19</td><td>3:56</td><td>10:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>12:11</td><td>4:15</td><td>11:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>10:43</td><td>4:05</td><td>10:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>9:33</td><td>3:41</td><td>9:25</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>9:44</td><td>3:39</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>9:02</td><td>3:13</td><td>8:48</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>9:15</td><td>3:27</td><td>8:29</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>9:52</td><td>3:21</td><td>9:07</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>9:07</td><td>3:22</td><td>8:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>10:01</td><td>3:35</td><td>9:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>9:44</td><td>3:15</td><td>8:47</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>10:26</td><td>3:29</td><td>9:21</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:02</td><td>3:23</td><td>9:01</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>9:57</td><td>3:45</td><td>8:54</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>9:22</td><td>3:44</td><td>8:22</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>9:14</td><td>3:50</td><td>8:33</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>8:16</td><td>3:23</td><td>7:34</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>8:26</td><td>3:20</td><td>7:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>10:31</td><td>3:52</td><td>9:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>9:30</td><td>3:47</td><td>8:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>9:47</td><td>3:41</td><td>8:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>8:47</td><td>3:58</td><td>8:03</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients</p> <p>Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail</p> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult (Hrs:min)	Peds (Hrs:min)	Total (Hrs:min)	July '10	9:58	3:44	9:58	Aug '10	12:36	4:02	11:14	Sep '10	12:23	4:40	11:10	Oct '10	11:30	4:07	10:18	Nov '10	10:36	3:54	9:31	Dec '10	10:34	3:54	9:28	Jan '11	10:19	3:56	10:19	Feb '11	12:11	4:15	11:42	Mar '11	10:43	4:05	10:43	Apr '11	9:33	3:41	9:25	May '11	9:44	3:39	8:36	Jun '11	9:02	3:13	8:48	Jul '11	9:15	3:27	8:29	Aug '11	9:52	3:21	9:07	Sep '11	9:07	3:22	8:19	Oct '11	10:01	3:35	9:03	Nov '11	9:44	3:15	8:47	Dec '11	10:26	3:29	9:21	Jan '12	10:02	3:23	9:01	Feb '12	9:57	3:45	8:54	Mar '12	9:22	3:44	8:22	Apr '12	9:14	3:50	8:33	May '12	8:16	3:23	7:34	Jun '12	8:26	3:20	7:43	Jul '12	10:31	3:52	9:42	Aug '12	9:30	3:47	8:43	Sep '12	9:47	3:41	8:52	Oct '12	8:47	3:58	8:03	
Month	Adult (Hrs:min)	Peds (Hrs:min)	Total (Hrs:min)																																																																																																																				
July '10	9:58	3:44	9:58																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	12:36	4:02	11:14																																																																																																																				
Sep '10	12:23	4:40	11:10																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	11:30	4:07	10:18																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	10:36	3:54	9:31																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	10:34	3:54	9:28																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	10:19	3:56	10:19																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	12:11	4:15	11:42																																																																																																																				
Mar '11	10:43	4:05	10:43																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	9:33	3:41	9:25																																																																																																																				
May '11	9:44	3:39	8:36																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	9:02	3:13	8:48																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	9:15	3:27	8:29																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	9:52	3:21	9:07																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	9:07	3:22	8:19																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	10:01	3:35	9:03																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	9:44	3:15	8:47																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	10:26	3:29	9:21																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	10:02	3:23	9:01																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	9:57	3:45	8:54																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	9:22	3:44	8:22																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	9:14	3:50	8:33																																																																																																																				
May '12	8:16	3:23	7:34																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	8:26	3:20	7:43																																																																																																																				
Jul '12	10:31	3:52	9:42																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	9:30	3:47	8:43																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	9:47	3:41	8:52																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	8:47	3:58	8:03																																																																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																														
		<p style="text-align: center;">Median Boarding Time (Adult)*</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>6:44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>10:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>6:17</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>6:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:09</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>7:11</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>5:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:39</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>4:53</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)	Jul '10	6:44	Sep '10	10:26	Nov '10	6:17	Jan '11	6:39	Mar '11	7:09	May '11	7:28	Jul '11	5:40	Sep '11	6:06	Nov '11	6:03	Jan '12	10:08	Mar '12	7:11	May '12	5:57	Jul '12	7:39	Sep '12	4:53	
Month	Median Boarding Time (hrs:min)																																
Jul '10	6:44																																
Sep '10	10:26																																
Nov '10	6:17																																
Jan '11	6:39																																
Mar '11	7:09																																
May '11	7:28																																
Jul '11	5:40																																
Sep '11	6:06																																
Nov '11	6:03																																
Jan '12	10:08																																
Mar '12	7:11																																
May '12	5:57																																
Jul '12	7:39																																
Sep '12	4:53																																

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																				
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																																																							
<p>2b. ED Wait Time</p>	<p>ED Wait Time: Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Definition: Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Average ED Wait Time</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Estimated Data from Average ED Wait Time Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (Hrs:min)</th> <th>Peds (Hrs:min)</th> <th>Total (Hrs:min)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>July '10</td><td>9:58</td><td>3:44</td><td>9:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>12:36</td><td>4:02</td><td>11:14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>12:23</td><td>4:40</td><td>11:10</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>11:30</td><td>4:07</td><td>10:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>10:36</td><td>3:54</td><td>9:31</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>10:34</td><td>3:54</td><td>9:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>10:19</td><td>3:56</td><td>10:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>12:11</td><td>4:15</td><td>11:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>10:43</td><td>4:05</td><td>10:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>9:33</td><td>3:41</td><td>9:25</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>9:44</td><td>3:39</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>9:02</td><td>3:13</td><td>8:48</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>9:15</td><td>3:27</td><td>8:29</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>9:52</td><td>3:27</td><td>9:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>9:07</td><td>3:22</td><td>8:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>10:01</td><td>3:35</td><td>9:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>9:44</td><td>3:15</td><td>8:47</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>10:26</td><td>3:29</td><td>9:21</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:02</td><td>3:23</td><td>9:01</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>9:57</td><td>3:45</td><td>8:54</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>9:22</td><td>3:44</td><td>8:22</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>9:14</td><td>3:50</td><td>8:33</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>8:16</td><td>3:23</td><td>7:34</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>8:26</td><td>3:20</td><td>7:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>10:31</td><td>3:52</td><td>9:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>9:30</td><td>3:47</td><td>8:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>9:47</td><td>3:41</td><td>8:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>8:47</td><td>3:58</td><td>8:03</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients</p> <p>Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail</p> <p>Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult (Hrs:min)	Peds (Hrs:min)	Total (Hrs:min)	July '10	9:58	3:44	9:58	Aug '10	12:36	4:02	11:14	Sep '10	12:23	4:40	11:10	Oct '10	11:30	4:07	10:18	Nov '10	10:36	3:54	9:31	Dec '10	10:34	3:54	9:28	Jan '11	10:19	3:56	10:19	Feb '11	12:11	4:15	11:42	Mar '11	10:43	4:05	10:43	Apr '11	9:33	3:41	9:25	May '11	9:44	3:39	8:36	Jun '11	9:02	3:13	8:48	Jul '11	9:15	3:27	8:29	Aug '11	9:52	3:27	9:52	Sep '11	9:07	3:22	8:19	Oct '11	10:01	3:35	9:03	Nov '11	9:44	3:15	8:47	Dec '11	10:26	3:29	9:21	Jan '12	10:02	3:23	9:01	Feb '12	9:57	3:45	8:54	Mar '12	9:22	3:44	8:22	Apr '12	9:14	3:50	8:33	May '12	8:16	3:23	7:34	Jun '12	8:26	3:20	7:43	Jul '12	10:31	3:52	9:42	Aug '12	9:30	3:47	8:43	Sep '12	9:47	3:41	8:52	Oct '12	8:47	3:58	8:03	
Month	Adult (Hrs:min)	Peds (Hrs:min)	Total (Hrs:min)																																																																																																																				
July '10	9:58	3:44	9:58																																																																																																																				
Aug '10	12:36	4:02	11:14																																																																																																																				
Sep '10	12:23	4:40	11:10																																																																																																																				
Oct '10	11:30	4:07	10:18																																																																																																																				
Nov '10	10:36	3:54	9:31																																																																																																																				
Dec '10	10:34	3:54	9:28																																																																																																																				
Jan '11	10:19	3:56	10:19																																																																																																																				
Feb '11	12:11	4:15	11:42																																																																																																																				
Mar '11	10:43	4:05	10:43																																																																																																																				
Apr '11	9:33	3:41	9:25																																																																																																																				
May '11	9:44	3:39	8:36																																																																																																																				
Jun '11	9:02	3:13	8:48																																																																																																																				
Jul '11	9:15	3:27	8:29																																																																																																																				
Aug '11	9:52	3:27	9:52																																																																																																																				
Sep '11	9:07	3:22	8:19																																																																																																																				
Oct '11	10:01	3:35	9:03																																																																																																																				
Nov '11	9:44	3:15	8:47																																																																																																																				
Dec '11	10:26	3:29	9:21																																																																																																																				
Jan '12	10:02	3:23	9:01																																																																																																																				
Feb '12	9:57	3:45	8:54																																																																																																																				
Mar '12	9:22	3:44	8:22																																																																																																																				
Apr '12	9:14	3:50	8:33																																																																																																																				
May '12	8:16	3:23	7:34																																																																																																																				
Jun '12	8:26	3:20	7:43																																																																																																																				
Jul '12	10:31	3:52	9:42																																																																																																																				
Aug '12	9:30	3:47	8:43																																																																																																																				
Sep '12	9:47	3:41	8:52																																																																																																																				
Oct '12	8:47	3:58	8:03																																																																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																							
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																																										
<p>2c.</p> <p>Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>LWBS: The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Left Without Being Seen</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Estimated Data for Left Without Being Seen</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Number of Patients</th> <th>Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>1550</td><td>13.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug</td><td>1050</td><td>8.5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep</td><td>650</td><td>5.5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct</td><td>450</td><td>3.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov</td><td>250</td><td>2.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec</td><td>250</td><td>2.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>350</td><td>2.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb</td><td>400</td><td>3.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>May</td><td>350</td><td>2.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct</td><td>550</td><td>4.5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>550</td><td>4.5%</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb</td><td>600</td><td>5.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar</td><td>500</td><td>4.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr</td><td>500</td><td>4.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>May</td><td>400</td><td>3.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun</td><td>350</td><td>2.8%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul</td><td>600</td><td>5.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug</td><td>500</td><td>4.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep</td><td>500</td><td>4.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct</td><td>450</td><td>3.6%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Oct '12 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Number of Patients	Percent	Jul '10	1550	13.0%	Aug	1050	8.5%	Sep	650	5.5%	Oct	450	3.8%	Nov	250	2.2%	Dec	250	2.2%	Jan '11	350	2.8%	Feb	400	3.2%	Mar	450	3.6%	Apr	450	3.6%	May	350	2.8%	Jun	450	3.6%	Jul	450	3.6%	Aug	450	3.6%	Sep	450	3.6%	Oct	550	4.5%	Nov	450	3.6%	Dec	450	3.6%	Jan '12	550	4.5%	Feb	600	5.0%	Mar	500	4.2%	Apr	500	4.2%	May	400	3.2%	Jun	350	2.8%	Jul	600	5.0%	Aug	500	4.2%	Sep	500	4.2%	Oct	450	3.6%	
Month	Number of Patients	Percent																																																																																								
Jul '10	1550	13.0%																																																																																								
Aug	1050	8.5%																																																																																								
Sep	650	5.5%																																																																																								
Oct	450	3.8%																																																																																								
Nov	250	2.2%																																																																																								
Dec	250	2.2%																																																																																								
Jan '11	350	2.8%																																																																																								
Feb	400	3.2%																																																																																								
Mar	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Apr	450	3.6%																																																																																								
May	350	2.8%																																																																																								
Jun	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Jul	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Aug	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Sep	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Oct	550	4.5%																																																																																								
Nov	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Dec	450	3.6%																																																																																								
Jan '12	550	4.5%																																																																																								
Feb	600	5.0%																																																																																								
Mar	500	4.2%																																																																																								
Apr	500	4.2%																																																																																								
May	400	3.2%																																																																																								
Jun	350	2.8%																																																																																								
Jul	600	5.0%																																																																																								
Aug	500	4.2%																																																																																								
Sep	500	4.2%																																																																																								
Oct	450	3.6%																																																																																								

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																										
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																													
<p>2d. ED Diversion</p>	<p>ED Diversion: A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.</p> <p>Source of Data: ReddiNet</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <caption>Data for Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% on Diversion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>81</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>53</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>62</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>79</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>63</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>61</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>62</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>52</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>66</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>63</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>51</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>54</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	% on Diversion	Jul '10	69	Aug '10	75	Sep '10	81	Oct '10	72	Nov '10	53	Dec '10	62	Jan '11	77	Feb '11	79	Mar '11	74	Apr '11	63	May '11	61	Jun '11	52	Jul '11	42	Aug '11	62	Sep '11	42	Oct '11	65	Nov '11	52	Dec '11	76	Jan '12	65	Feb '12	66	Mar '12	63	Apr '12	60	May '12	51	Jun '12	56	July '12	77	Aug '12	69	Sep '12	78	Oct '12	54	<p>This is slightly lower than the before move diversion history which generally ranged between 50-60%.</p> <p>Key points:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive. -- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".
Month	% on Diversion																																																												
Jul '10	69																																																												
Aug '10	75																																																												
Sep '10	81																																																												
Oct '10	72																																																												
Nov '10	53																																																												
Dec '10	62																																																												
Jan '11	77																																																												
Feb '11	79																																																												
Mar '11	74																																																												
Apr '11	63																																																												
May '11	61																																																												
Jun '11	52																																																												
Jul '11	42																																																												
Aug '11	62																																																												
Sep '11	42																																																												
Oct '11	65																																																												
Nov '11	52																																																												
Dec '11	76																																																												
Jan '12	65																																																												
Feb '12	66																																																												
Mar '12	63																																																												
Apr '12	60																																																												
May '12	51																																																												
Jun '12	56																																																												
July '12	77																																																												
Aug '12	69																																																												
Sep '12	78																																																												
Oct '12	54																																																												

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

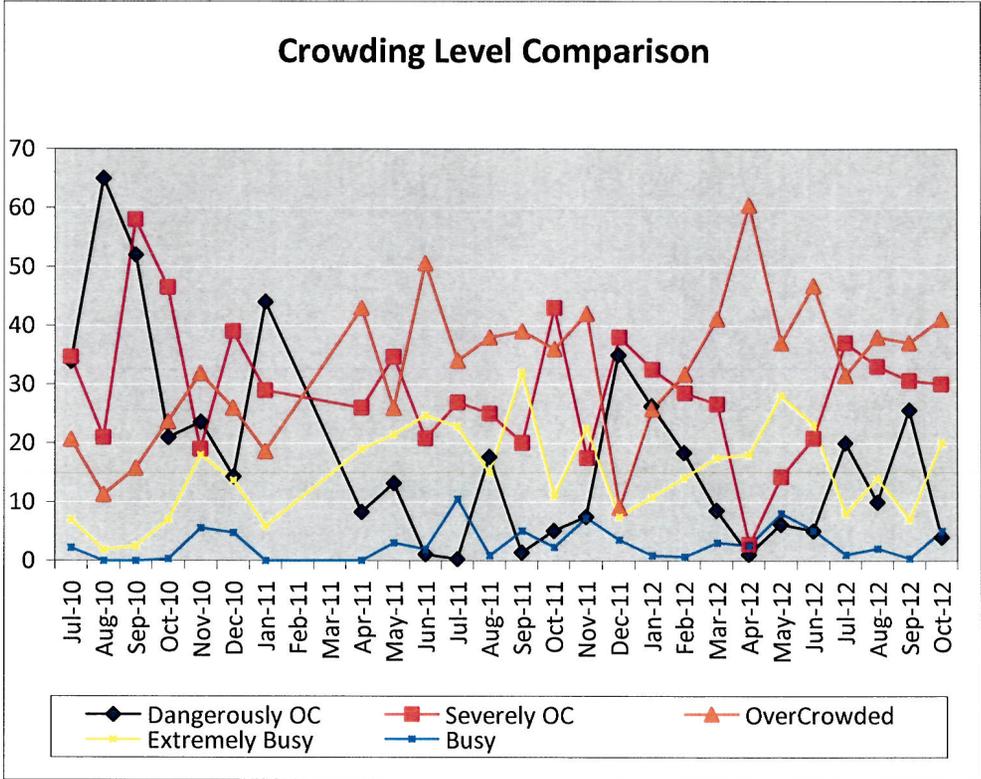
Indicator

Definition

Data

Comments

2e.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																												
Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics																																																															
3. & 4. Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers	<p>Transfers: The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.</p> <p>Data Source: Manual record keeping.</p> <p>Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.</p>	<p>Month of Oct '12</p> <p>Referrals from ER:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Med/Surg</th> <th>Acute Stroke</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td># Met transfer criteria</td> <td>43</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Referred to RLAH</td> <td>41</td> <td>24</td> <td>65</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Transfers</td> <td>41</td> <td>24</td> <td>65</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Denied</td> <td>0</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Cancelled</td> <td>2 *</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Patients refused*</td> <td>2</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Referrals from Inpatients:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Med/Surg</th> <th>Acute Stroke</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td># Met transfer criteria</td> <td>18</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Referred to RLAH</td> <td>14</td> <td>3</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Transfers</td> <td>12</td> <td>3</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Denied</td> <td>2</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Cancelled</td> <td>4*</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td># Patients refused*</td> <td>0</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other /Pending</td> <td>0</td> <td>NA</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total	# Met transfer criteria	43	NA	-	# Referred to RLAH	41	24	65	# Transfers	41	24	65	# Denied	0	NA	-	# Cancelled	2 *	NA	-	# Patients refused*	2	NA	-		Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total	# Met transfer criteria	18	NA	-	# Referred to RLAH	14	3	17	# Transfers	12	3	15	# Denied	2	NA	-	# Cancelled	4*	NA	-	# Patients refused*	0	NA	-	Other /Pending	0	NA	-	
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total																																																												
# Met transfer criteria	43	NA	-																																																												
# Referred to RLAH	41	24	65																																																												
# Transfers	41	24	65																																																												
# Denied	0	NA	-																																																												
# Cancelled	2 *	NA	-																																																												
# Patients refused*	2	NA	-																																																												
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total																																																												
# Met transfer criteria	18	NA	-																																																												
# Referred to RLAH	14	3	17																																																												
# Transfers	12	3	15																																																												
# Denied	2	NA	-																																																												
# Cancelled	4*	NA	-																																																												
# Patients refused*	0	NA	-																																																												
Other /Pending	0	NA	-																																																												

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																																																																																																																														
		<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-bottom: 20px;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Rancho Med Surg Transfers Workload</h3> <table border="1" style="display: none;"> <caption>Rancho Med Surg Transfers Workload Data</caption> <thead> <tr><th>Month</th><th>ER</th><th>inpt</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>47</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>49</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>48</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>37</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>35</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>45</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>49</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>65</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>48</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>40</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>37</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>40</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>42</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>37</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Spt '11</td><td>47</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>32</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>49</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>54</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>45</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>39</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>37</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>31</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>38</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>June '12</td><td>34</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>43</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>44</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>41</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Patients Transferred Out</h3> <table border="1" style="display: none;"> <caption>Patients Transferred Out Data</caption> <thead> <tr><th>Month</th><th>Other Hospitals</th><th>Rancho</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>84</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>99</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>90</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>86</td><td>86</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>85</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>86</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>90</td><td>81</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>139</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>109</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>128</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>137</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>108</td><td>87</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>87</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>83</td><td>73</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>87</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>99</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>95</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>101</td><td>82</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>121</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>97</td><td>85</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>79</td><td>71</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>84</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>76</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>84</td><td>65</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>85</td><td>81</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>93</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>86</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho</p>	Month	ER	inpt	Jul '10	47	20	Aug '10	49	23	Sep '10	48	16	Oct '10	37	5	Nov '10	35	5	Dec '10	45	10	Jan '11	49	10	Feb '11	65	10	Mar '11	48	11	Apr '11	40	11	May '11	37	19	Jun '11	40	11	Jul '11	42	11	Aug '11	37	10	Spt '11	47	9	Oct '11	32	11	Nov '11	49	14	Dec '11	54	6	Jan '12	45	9	Feb '12	39	5	Mar '12	37	8	Apr '12	31	14	May '12	38	11	June '12	34	11	Jul '12	43	20	Aug '12	44	12	Sep '12	41		Oct '12			Month	Other Hospitals	Rancho	Jul '10	84	100	Aug '10	99	121	Sep '10	90	102	Oct '10	86	86	Nov '10	85	94	Dec '10	86	69	Jan '11	90	81	Feb '11	139	96	Mar '11	109	97	Apr '11	128	84	May '11	137	78	Jun '11	108	87	Jul '11	87	83	Aug '11	83	73	Sep '11	87	78	Oct '11	99	75	Nov '11	95	78	Dec '11	101	82	Jan '12	121	77	Feb '12	97	85	Mar '12	79	71	Apr '12	84	70	May '12	76	72	Jun '12	84	65	Jul '12	85	81	Aug '12	93	97	Sep '12	86	80	Oct '12			
Month	ER	inpt																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '10	47	20																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '10	49	23																																																																																																																																																																															
Sep '10	48	16																																																																																																																																																																															
Oct '10	37	5																																																																																																																																																																															
Nov '10	35	5																																																																																																																																																																															
Dec '10	45	10																																																																																																																																																																															
Jan '11	49	10																																																																																																																																																																															
Feb '11	65	10																																																																																																																																																																															
Mar '11	48	11																																																																																																																																																																															
Apr '11	40	11																																																																																																																																																																															
May '11	37	19																																																																																																																																																																															
Jun '11	40	11																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '11	42	11																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '11	37	10																																																																																																																																																																															
Spt '11	47	9																																																																																																																																																																															
Oct '11	32	11																																																																																																																																																																															
Nov '11	49	14																																																																																																																																																																															
Dec '11	54	6																																																																																																																																																																															
Jan '12	45	9																																																																																																																																																																															
Feb '12	39	5																																																																																																																																																																															
Mar '12	37	8																																																																																																																																																																															
Apr '12	31	14																																																																																																																																																																															
May '12	38	11																																																																																																																																																																															
June '12	34	11																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '12	43	20																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '12	44	12																																																																																																																																																																															
Sep '12	41																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct '12																																																																																																																																																																																	
Month	Other Hospitals	Rancho																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '10	84	100																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '10	99	121																																																																																																																																																																															
Sep '10	90	102																																																																																																																																																																															
Oct '10	86	86																																																																																																																																																																															
Nov '10	85	94																																																																																																																																																																															
Dec '10	86	69																																																																																																																																																																															
Jan '11	90	81																																																																																																																																																																															
Feb '11	139	96																																																																																																																																																																															
Mar '11	109	97																																																																																																																																																																															
Apr '11	128	84																																																																																																																																																																															
May '11	137	78																																																																																																																																																																															
Jun '11	108	87																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '11	87	83																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '11	83	73																																																																																																																																																																															
Sep '11	87	78																																																																																																																																																																															
Oct '11	99	75																																																																																																																																																																															
Nov '11	95	78																																																																																																																																																																															
Dec '11	101	82																																																																																																																																																																															
Jan '12	121	77																																																																																																																																																																															
Feb '12	97	85																																																																																																																																																																															
Mar '12	79	71																																																																																																																																																																															
Apr '12	84	70																																																																																																																																																																															
May '12	76	72																																																																																																																																																																															
Jun '12	84	65																																																																																																																																																																															
Jul '12	85	81																																																																																																																																																																															
Aug '12	93	97																																																																																																																																																																															
Sep '12	86	80																																																																																																																																																																															
Oct '12																																																																																																																																																																																	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																							
Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators																																										
<p>5.</p> <p>Average Length of Stay (ALOS)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>LOS: The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.</p> <p>Total LOS:</p> <p>Calculation: ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: <5.5 days</p>	<p>med</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Average length of Stay</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Period</th> <th>Actual ALOS</th> <th>Target ALOS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>FY 04-05 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 05-06 (Avg)</td><td>6.2</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 06-07 (Avg)</td><td>5.9</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 07-08 (Avg)</td><td>5.5</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 08-09 (Avg)</td><td>5.7</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 09-10 (Avg)</td><td>5.8</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 10-12 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 12-12 (Avg)</td><td>6.2</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>6.3</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>6.4</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept '12</td><td>6.5</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>6.5</td><td>5.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Target ALOS ■ Actual ALOS</p> <p>*Healthcare Network ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation</p>	Period	Actual ALOS	Target ALOS	FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4	5.5	FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2	5.5	FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9	5.5	FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5	5.5	FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7	5.5	FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8	5.5	FY 10-12 (Avg)	6.4	5.5	FY 12-12 (Avg)	6.2	5.5	Jul '12	6.3	5.5	Aug '12	6.4	5.5	Sept '12	6.5	5.5	Oct '12	6.5	5.5	<p>Overall trend in ALOS for the 2-year period prior to the move reduced to a low range of 4.7 – 5.5 days in 2008. Immediately prior to the move, the ALOS increased as the lower acuity patients were transferred to other facilities. This trend may continue depending on number of transfers.</p> <p>*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included. There were 9 patients discharged in September, 2012 with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 9, ALOS would have been 6.1 rather than 6.5</p>
Period	Actual ALOS	Target ALOS																																								
FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4	5.5																																								
FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2	5.5																																								
FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9	5.5																																								
FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5	5.5																																								
FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7	5.5																																								
FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8	5.5																																								
FY 10-12 (Avg)	6.4	5.5																																								
FY 12-12 (Avg)	6.2	5.5																																								
Jul '12	6.3	5.5																																								
Aug '12	6.4	5.5																																								
Sept '12	6.5	5.5																																								
Oct '12	6.5	5.5																																								

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Oct 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data					Comments
Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics							
6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Pediatric ICU (PICU) Neonatal ICU (NICU) Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit	<p>Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p>Date</p>	<p>NICU (40 Beds)</p>	<p>Peds Ward (25 Beds)</p>	<p>PICU (10 Beds)</p>	<p>Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)</p>	
		Jul -10	60%	68%	80%	85%	
		Aug -10	62%	68%	60%	85%	
		Sep -10	72.5%	60%	60%	80%	
		Nov-10	67.5%	48%	50%	70%	
		Dec -10	62%	60%	50%	65%	
		Feb -11	57%	68%	80%	80%	
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%	
		May -11	57%	56%	50%	80%	
		Jul -11	58%	44%	50%	70%	
		Aug- 11	58%	44%	40%	75%	
		Sep -11	58%	40%	50%	75%	
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%	
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%	
		Jan -12	60%	52%	60%	75%	
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%	
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%	
		Apr- 12	53%	48%	50%	65%	
		May -12	42%	40%	50%	70%	
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%	
		Jul -12	45%	48%	60%	80%	
		Aug -12	57%	48%	50%	75%	
		Sep -12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%	
		Oct -12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%	

January 3, 2013

Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
for Director



SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS,
HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED
TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL
CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #84**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of November 2012.

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of November was 534 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 77% utilization rate (79% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 85% utilization rate (87% occupancy) for November 2012.

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

Attachment #1 demonstrates decrease in key indicators such as Median ED Boarding, ED Wait Time and Left Without Being Seen (LWBS), Average Length of Stay (ALOS), and Dangerously Overcrowded. There was a decrease in the number of patients transferred out.

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

The Dangerously Overcrowded Level Comparison for this period was 0%, compared to 4% in October 2012. ED and hospital overcrowding decreased secondary to implementation of new operational policies and procedures, including those related to the implementation of the TAR-free process using InterQual, a evidence-based tool used to help determine whether acute care hospitalization is medically indicated. The implementation of InterQual has resulted in fewer patients being admitted and more rapid discharge of admitted patients with corresponding improvement in operational indicators (e.g., ED Boarding Time) and a decline in inpatient census.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Christina R. Ghaly, Interim Chief Executive Officer, LAC+USC, at (323) 409-2800.

CRG:bh

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																												
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																															
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>596</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>604</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>598</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>596</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>581</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>581</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jul '10	596	Aug '10	604	Sep '10	598	Oct '10	596	Nov '10	581	Dec '10	581	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p>
Month	ADC																																																														
Jul '10	596																																																														
Aug '10	604																																																														
Sep '10	598																																																														
Oct '10	596																																																														
Nov '10	581																																																														
Dec '10	581																																																														
Jan '11	593																																																														
Feb '11	600																																																														
Mar '11	586																																																														
Apr '11	577																																																														
May '11	575																																																														
Jun '11	572																																																														
Jul '11	569																																																														
Aug '11	579																																																														
Sep '11	561																																																														
Oct '11	575																																																														
Nov '11	587																																																														
Dec '11	580																																																														
Jan '12	582																																																														
Feb '12	580																																																														
Mar '12	572																																																														
Apr '12	561																																																														
May '12	558																																																														
Jun '12	547																																																														
Jul '12	573																																																														
Aug '12	576																																																														
Sep '12	585																																																														
Oct '12	572																																																														
Nov '12	534																																																														

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical Center

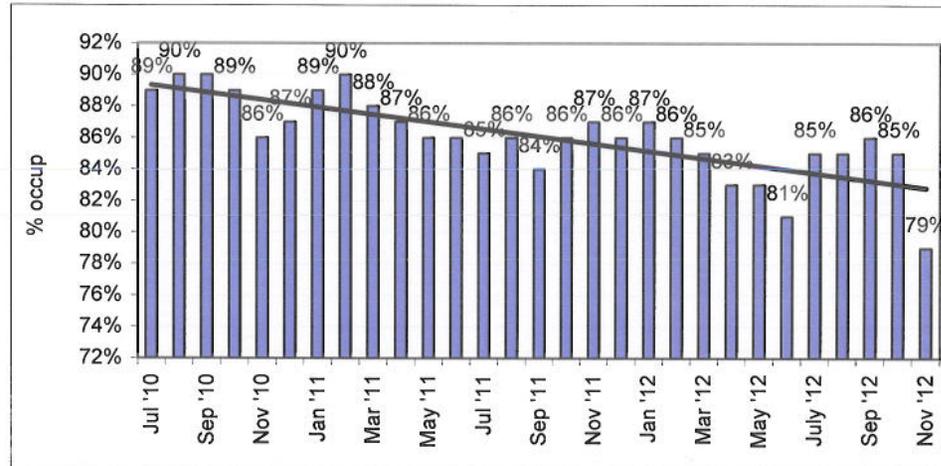
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

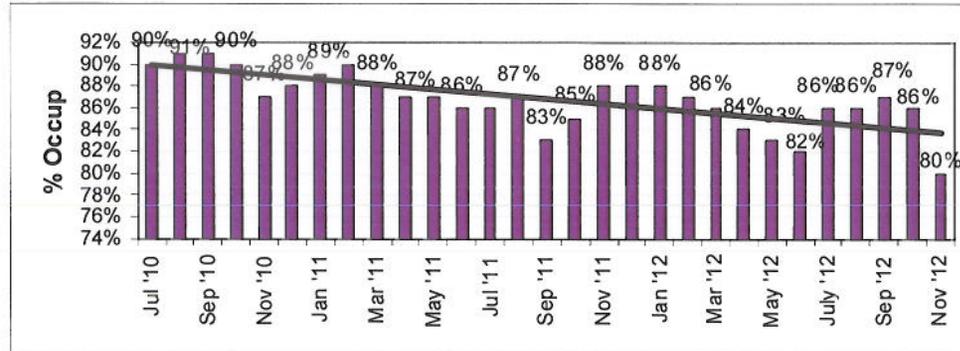
1. Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) =
 Med Center Census - Newborns / 600



For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

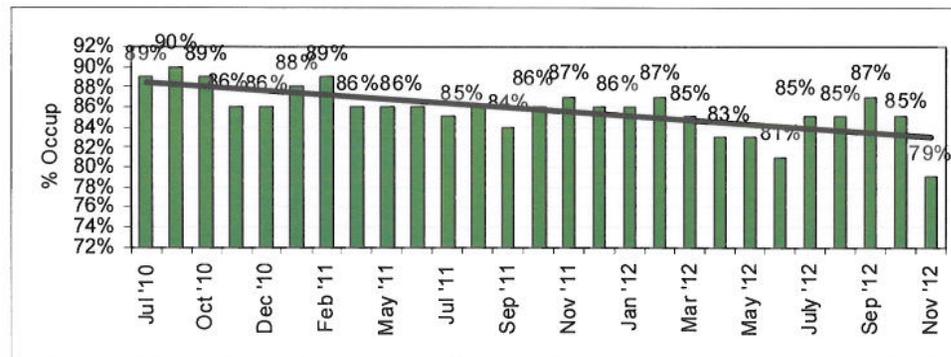
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Healthcare Network Budgeted Occupancy

Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility

Healthcare Network = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospitals

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)

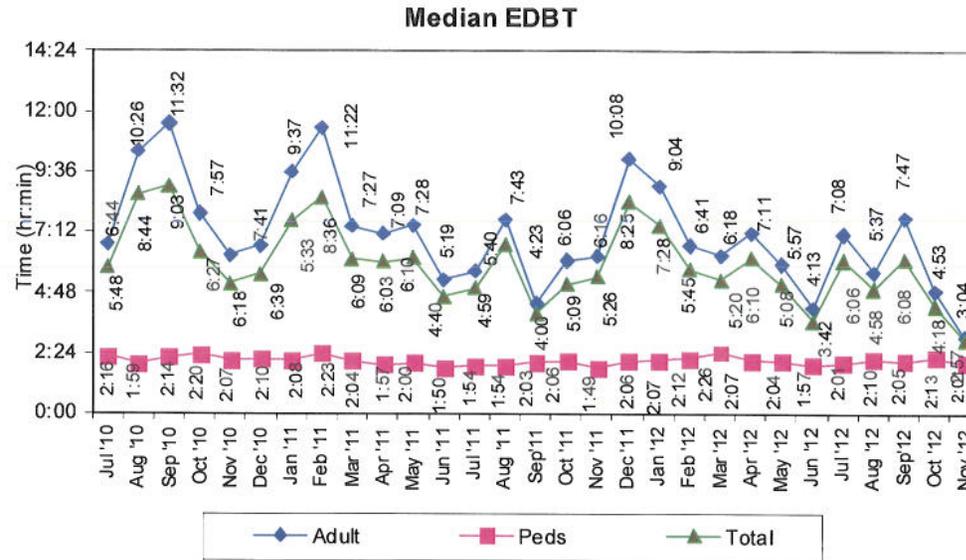
Boarding Time:
 Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).

Calculation:
 The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 Less than 7 hours.

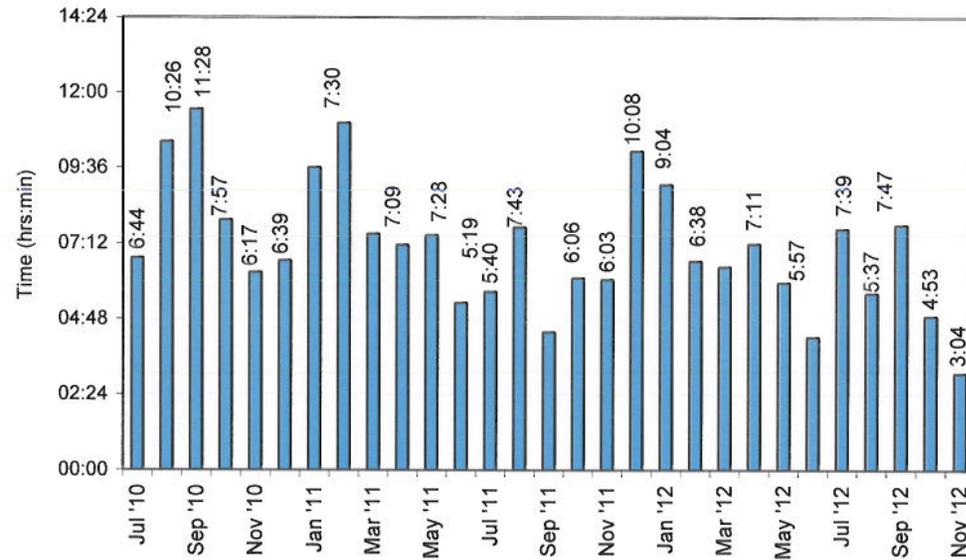
***Harris Rodde Indicator**



Nov'12 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



Nov '12 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

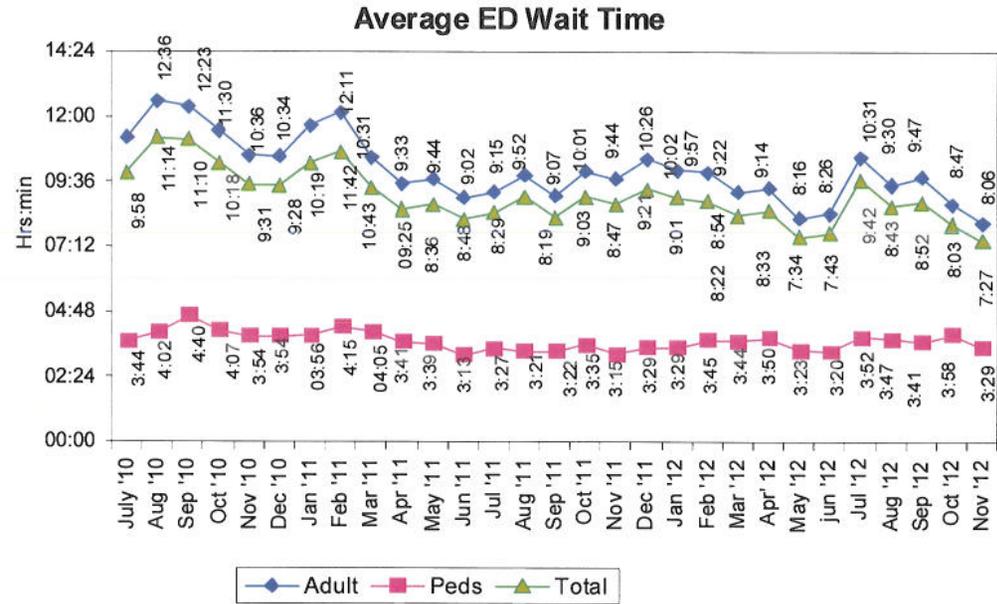
2b. ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail

Nov'12 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2c.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

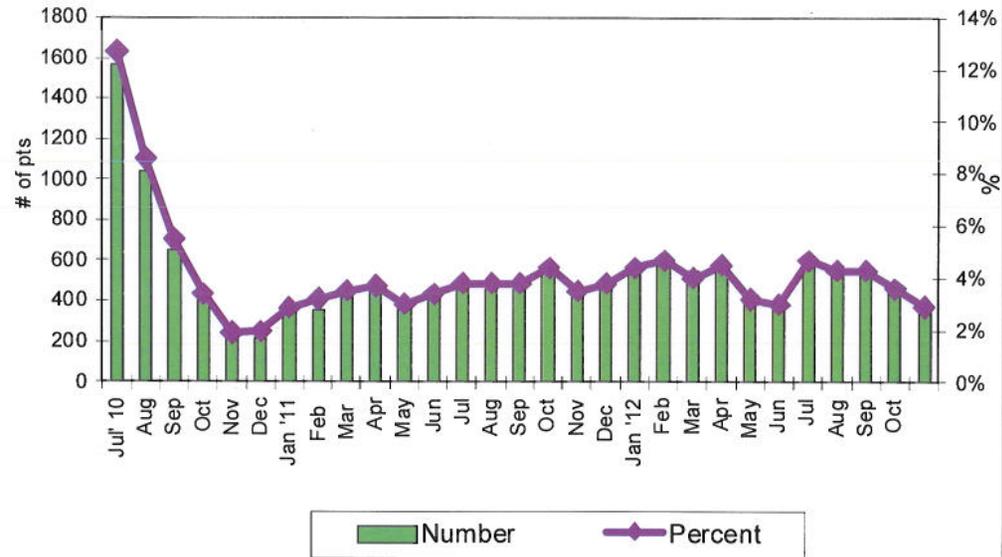
LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.

Left Without Being Seen



Nov '12 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

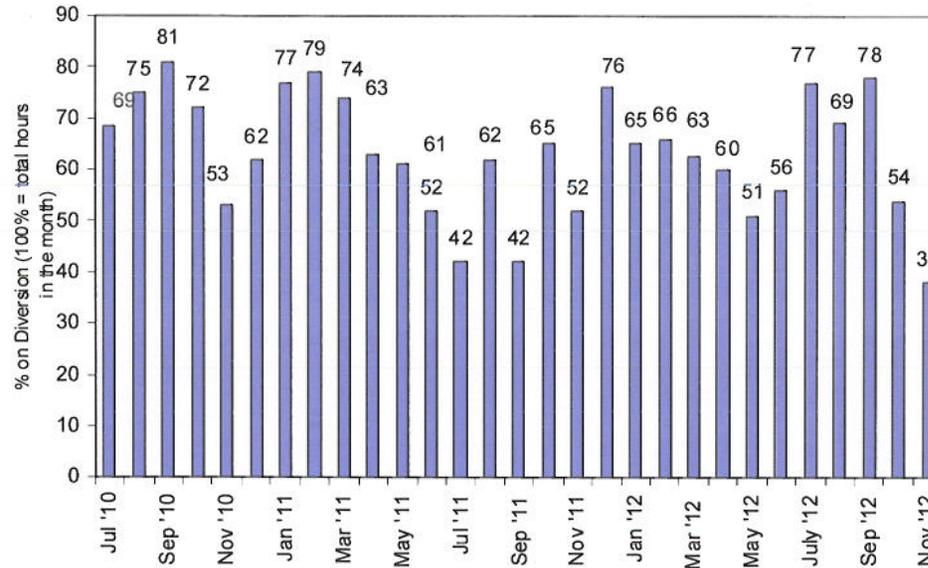
**2d.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation



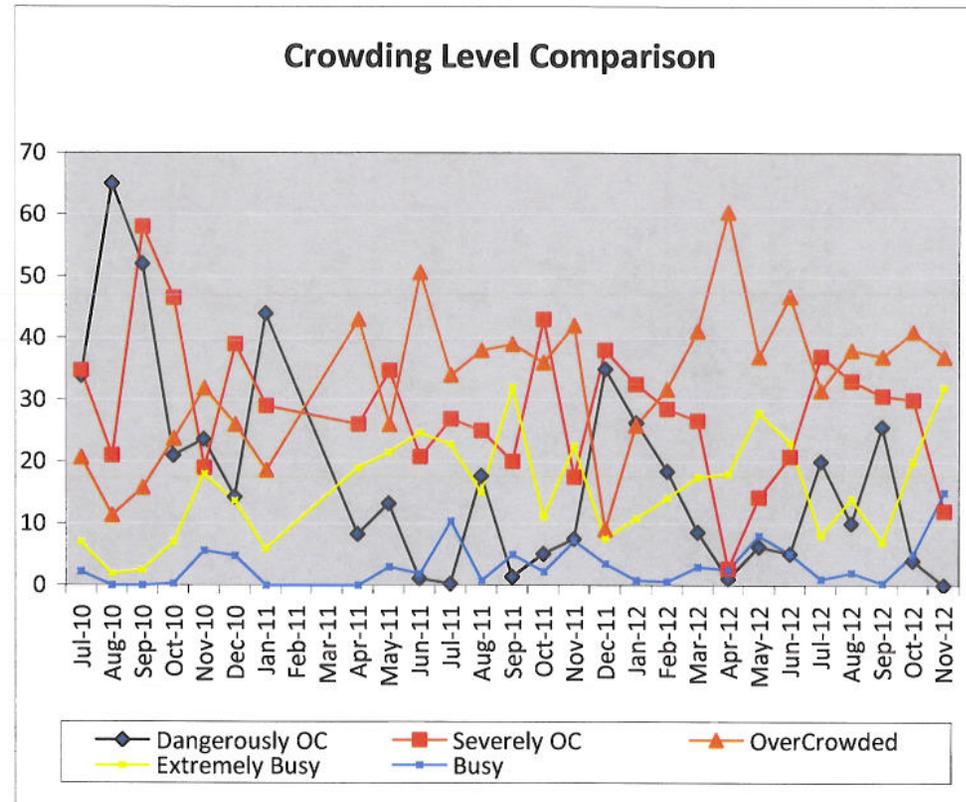
This is slightly lower than the before move diversion history which generally ranged between 50-60%.

Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

2e.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

**3. & 4.
Rancho
Los
Amigos
Hospital
(RLAH)
Transfers**

Transfers:
The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of No '12

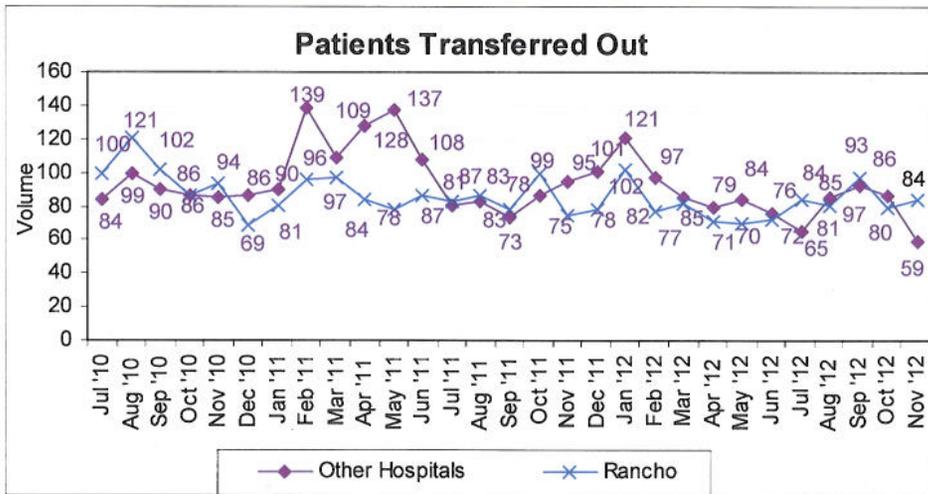
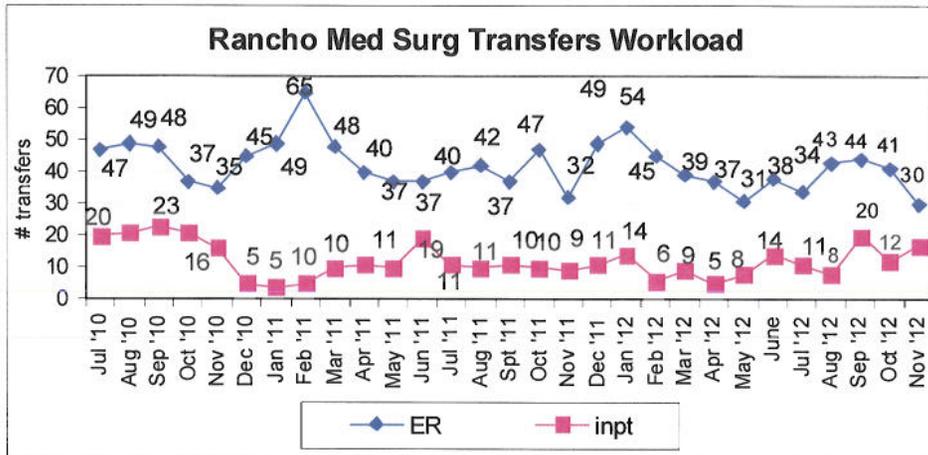
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	31	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	30	33	63
# Transfers	30	33	63
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1 *	NA	-
# Patients refused*		NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	20	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	17	4	21
# Transfers	17	4	21
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	3*	NA	-
# Patients refused*	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (1), Managed Care Repatriation (58)

Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LOS:

The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

Total LOS:

Calculation:

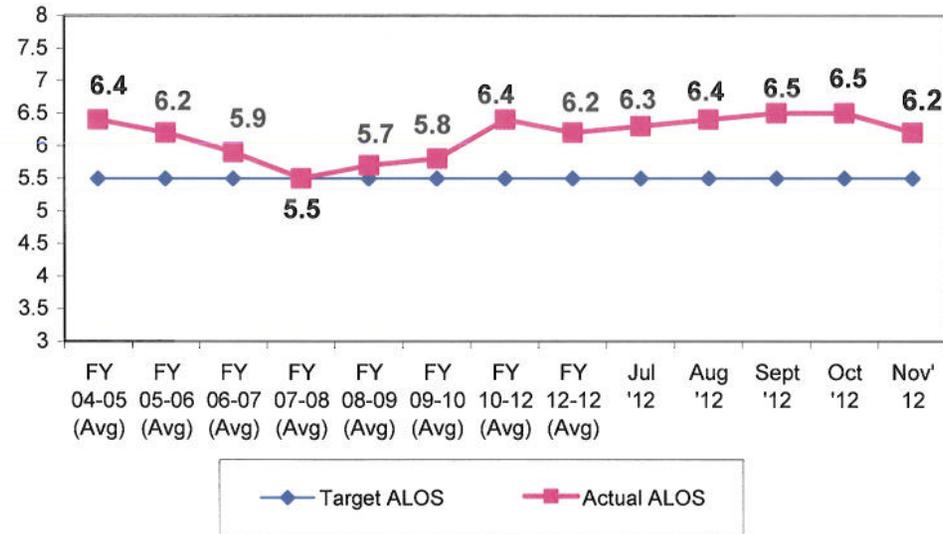
ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

Source of Data:

Affinity

Target: <5.5 days

Average length of Stay



***Healthcare Network ALOS** - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation

Overall trend in ALOS for the 2-year period prior to the move reduced to a low range of 4.7 – 5.5 days in 2008. Immediately prior to the move, the ALOS increased as the lower acuity patients were transferred to other facilities. This trend may continue depending on number of transfers.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included. There were 3 patients discharged in November, 2012 with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 3, ALOS would have been 6.0 rather than 6.2

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Pediatric ICU (PICU) Neonatal ICU (NICU) Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jul -10	60%	68%	80%	85%
	Source of Data: Affinity	Aug -10	62%	68%	60%	85%
		Sep -10	72.5%	60%	60%	80%
		Nov-10	67.5%	48%	50%	70%
		Dec -10	62%	60%	50%	65%
		Feb -11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May -11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jul -11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug- 11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep -11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan -12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr- 12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May -12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul -12	45%	48%	60%	80%
Aug -12		57%	48%	50%	75%	
Sep -12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%		
Oct -12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%		
Nov - 12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Nov 2012

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																			
<p>7.</p> <p>Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)</p> <p>Jail Unit (Jail)</p> <p>ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)</p> <p>OB/GYN Unit</p>	<p>Census:</p> <p>The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy:</p> <p>The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov - 12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)	Nov - 12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)														
Nov - 12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%														
<p>* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>																			

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2c. Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

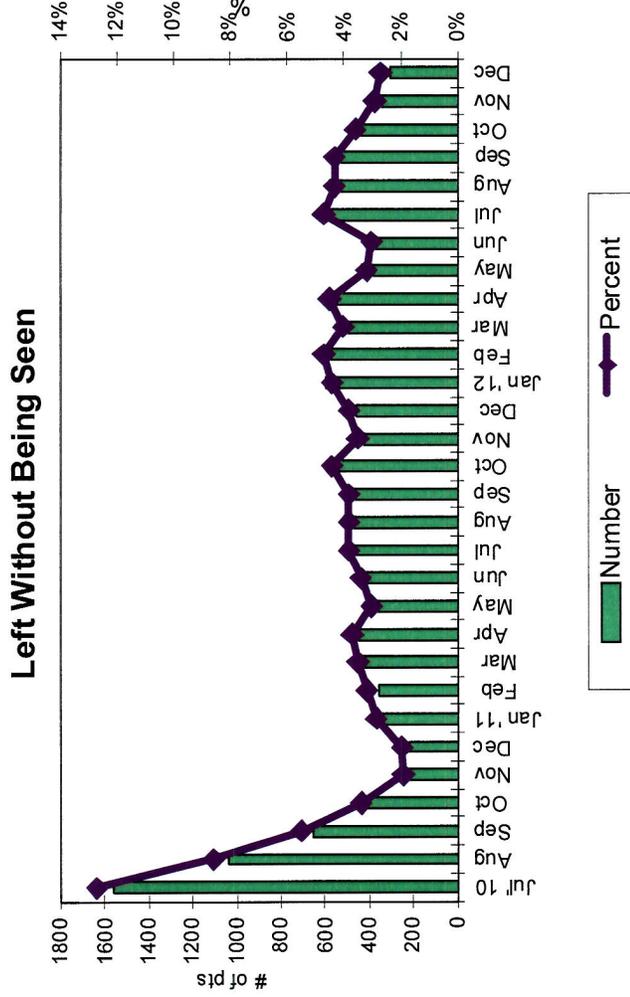
LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Dec '12 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Dec 2012

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.

ED
Diversion

ED Diversion:

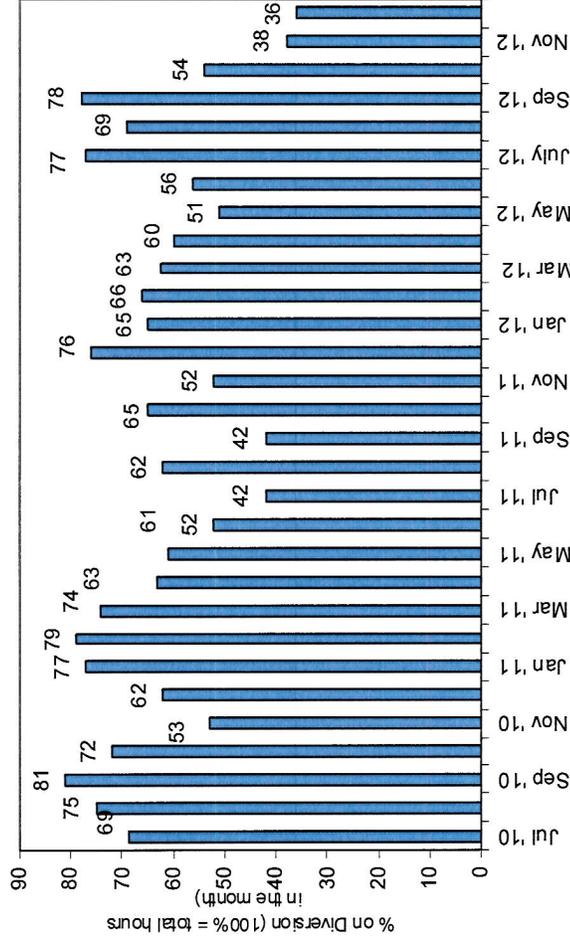
A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:

The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
ReddiNet

Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation



This is slightly lower than the before move diversion history which generally ranged between 50-60%.

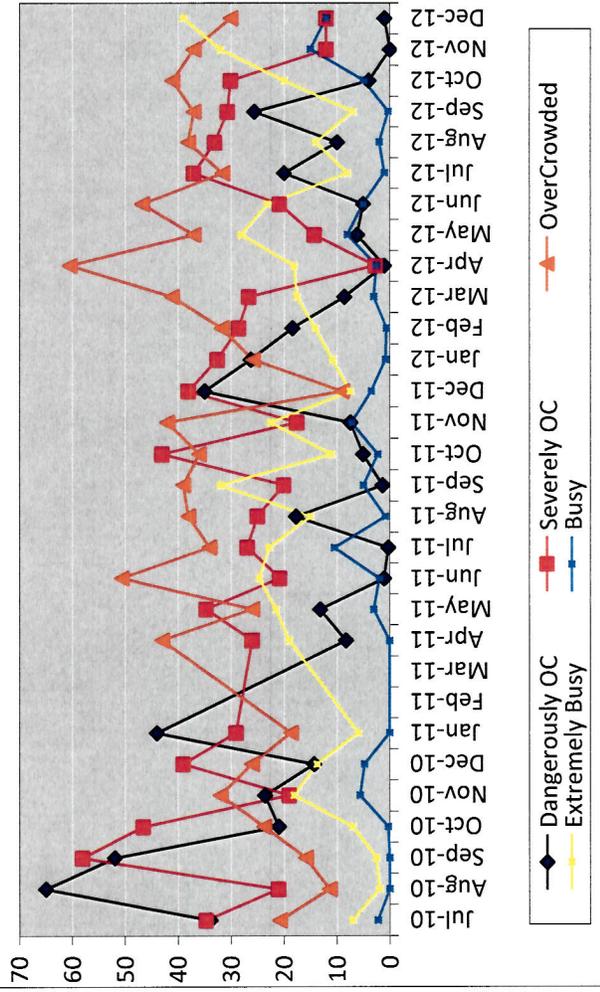
Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
 - When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital.
- Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Dec 2012

2e.
 Surge
 Report

Crowding Level Comparison



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Dec 2012

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of Dec '12

Referrals from ER:

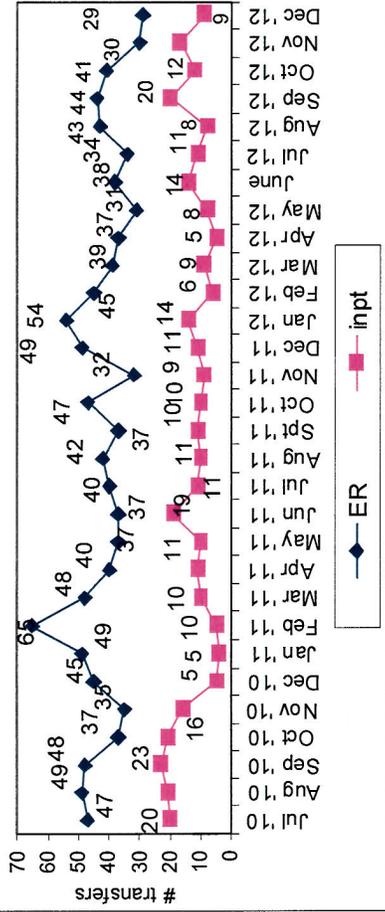
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	29	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	29	14	43
# Transfers	29	14	43
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0 *	NA	-
# Patients refused*		NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

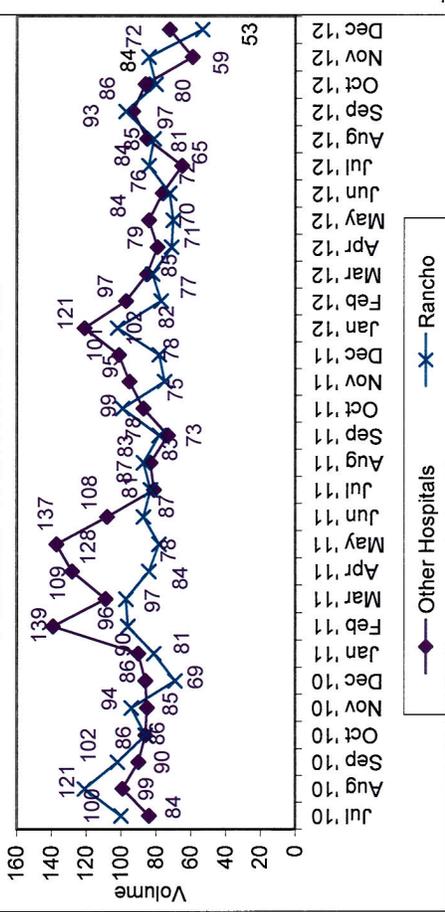
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	12	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	12	1	13
# Transfers	9	1	10
# Denied	1	NA	-
# Cancelled	2*	NA	-
# Patients refused*	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Dec 2012

Rancho Med Surg Transfers Workload



Patients Transferred Out



Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (72)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Dec 2012

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

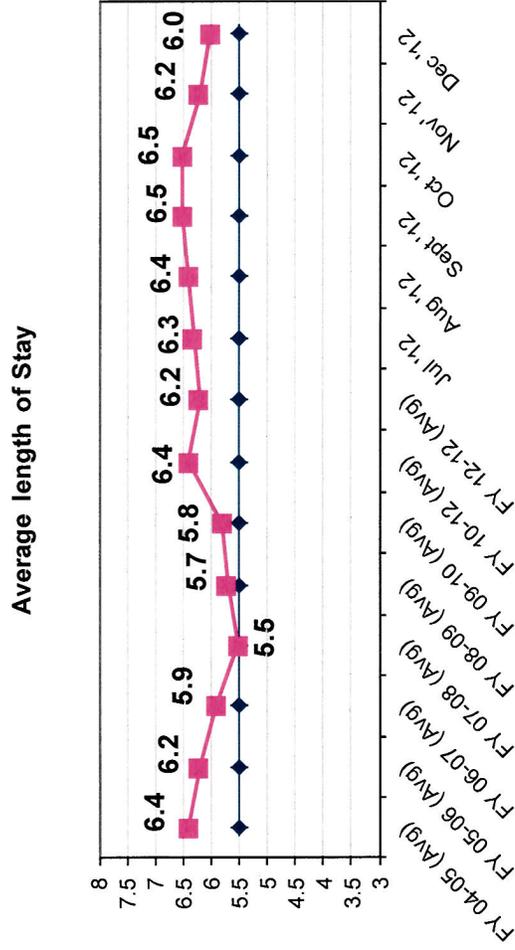
Total LOS:

Calculation:
ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
Affinity

Target: <5.5 days



*Healthcare Network ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation

Overall trend in ALOS for the 2-year period prior to the move reduced to a low range of 4.7 – 5.5 days in 2008. Immediately prior to the move, the ALOS increased as the lower acuity patients were transferred to other facilities. This trend may continue depending on number of transfers.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included. There were 6 patients discharged in December, 2012 with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 6, ALOS would have been 5.8 rather than 6.0.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Dec 2012

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics

6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)

Census:
The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.

Pediatric ICU (PICU)

Occupancy:
The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.

Neonatal ICU (NICU)

Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit

Source of Data:
Affinity

Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
Jul -10	60%	68%	80%	85%
Aug -10	62%	68%	60%	85%
Sep -10	72.5%	60%	60%	80%
Nov-10	67.5%	48%	50%	70%
Dec -10	62%	60%	50%	65%
Feb -11	57%	68%	80%	80%
Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
May -11	57%	56%	50%	80%
Jul -11	58%	44%	50%	70%
Aug- 11	58%	44%	40%	75%
Sep -11	58%	40%	50%	75%
Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
Jan -12	60%	52%	60%	75%
Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
Apr- 12	53%	48%	50%	65%
May -12	42%	40%	50%	70%
Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
Jul -12	45%	48%	60%	80%
Aug -12	57%	48%	50%	75%
Sep -12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
Oct -12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
Nov - 12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Dec 2012

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																			
<p>7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)</p> <p>Jail Unit (Jail)</p> <p>ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)</p> <p>OB/GYN Unit</p>	<p>Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>																		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th style="width: 15%;">ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th style="width: 15%;">OB/GYN (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov - 12</td> <td style="text-align: center;">87%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83.5 %</td> <td style="text-align: center;">51%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td style="text-align: center;">88%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">71%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">44%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)	Nov - 12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)														
Nov - 12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%														
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%														



March 1, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
for Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS,
HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED
TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL
CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #85**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of January 2013.

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of December was 573 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 83% utilization rate (85% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 93% utilization rate (95% occupancy) for January 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates an increase in the key indicator Average Length of Stay (ALOS), Median ED Boarding, ED Wait Time, Left Without Being Seen (LWBS), and Dangerously Overcrowding for this period. There was also an increase in the number of patients transferred out. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period was 33%, compared to 1% in December 2012. However, this increase is similar to Dangerously Overcrowding levels observed in January 2012 at 26.3% and January 2011 at 44%. The drastic change in the key indicators from November and December 2012 to January 2013 can potentially be attributed to the increased presentation of influenza like illness towards the end of the month.

If you have any questions or need additional information please contact me or Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

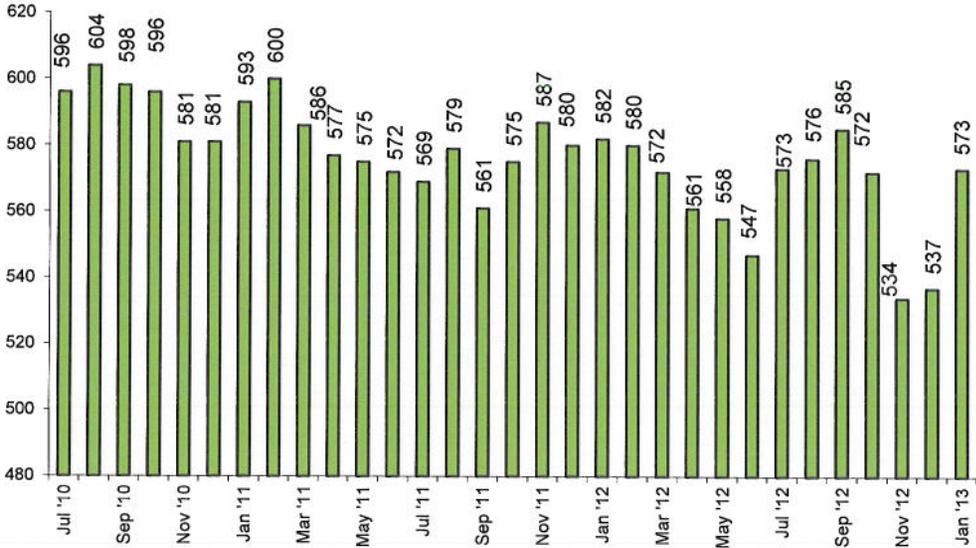
www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

www.dhs.lacounty.gov



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period – Jan 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																			
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p>  <table border="1" style="display: none;"> <caption>ADC Data Points</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jul '10</td><td>596</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '10</td><td>604</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '10</td><td>598</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '10</td><td>596</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '10</td><td>581</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '10</td><td>581</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	ADC	Jul '10	596	Aug '10	604	Sep '10	598	Oct '10	596	Nov '10	581	Dec '10	581	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																		
Jul '10	596																																																																		
Aug '10	604																																																																		
Sep '10	598																																																																		
Oct '10	596																																																																		
Nov '10	581																																																																		
Dec '10	581																																																																		
Jan '11	593																																																																		
Feb '11	600																																																																		
Mar '11	586																																																																		
Apr '11	577																																																																		
May '11	575																																																																		
Jun '11	572																																																																		
Jul '11	569																																																																		
Aug '11	579																																																																		
Sep '11	561																																																																		
Oct '11	575																																																																		
Nov '11	587																																																																		
Dec '11	580																																																																		
Jan '12	582																																																																		
Feb '12	580																																																																		
Mar '12	572																																																																		
Apr '12	561																																																																		
May '12	558																																																																		
Jun '12	547																																																																		
Jul '12	573																																																																		
Aug '12	576																																																																		
Sep '12	585																																																																		
Oct '12	572																																																																		
Nov '12	534																																																																		
Dec '12	537																																																																		
Jan '13	573																																																																		
		<p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>																																																																	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC Medical Center

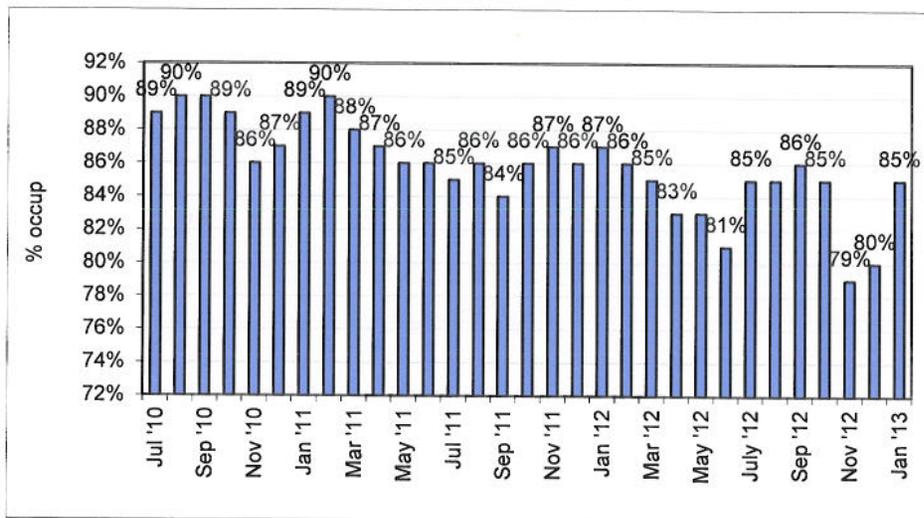
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

1. Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) =
 Med Center Census - Newborns / 600



For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

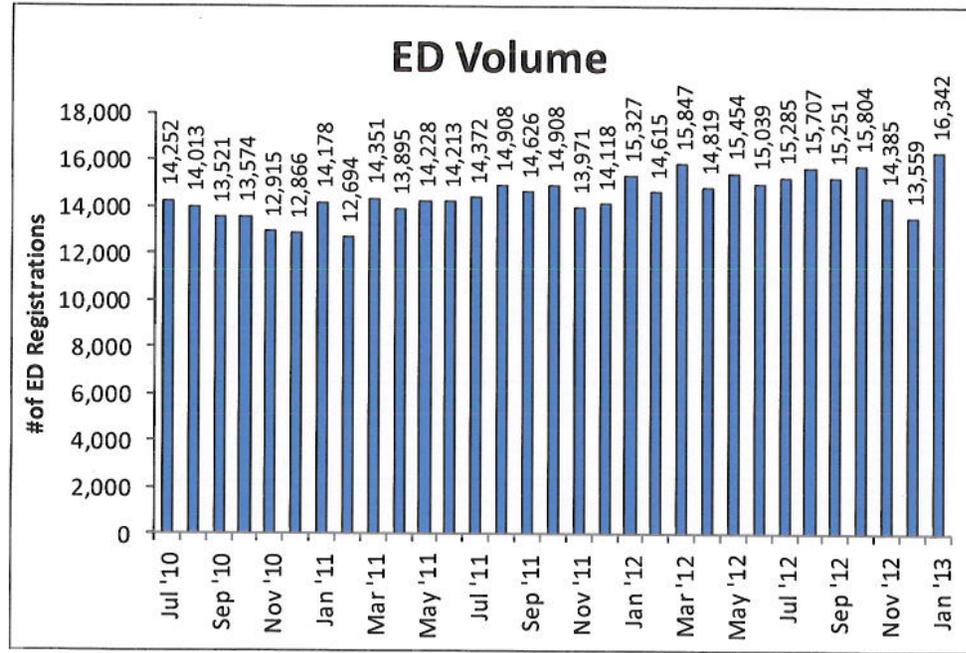
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



The annual total ED Volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. If the current increase in ED monthly volume is maintained, the annual total ED volume for FY 12-13 will surpass the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)

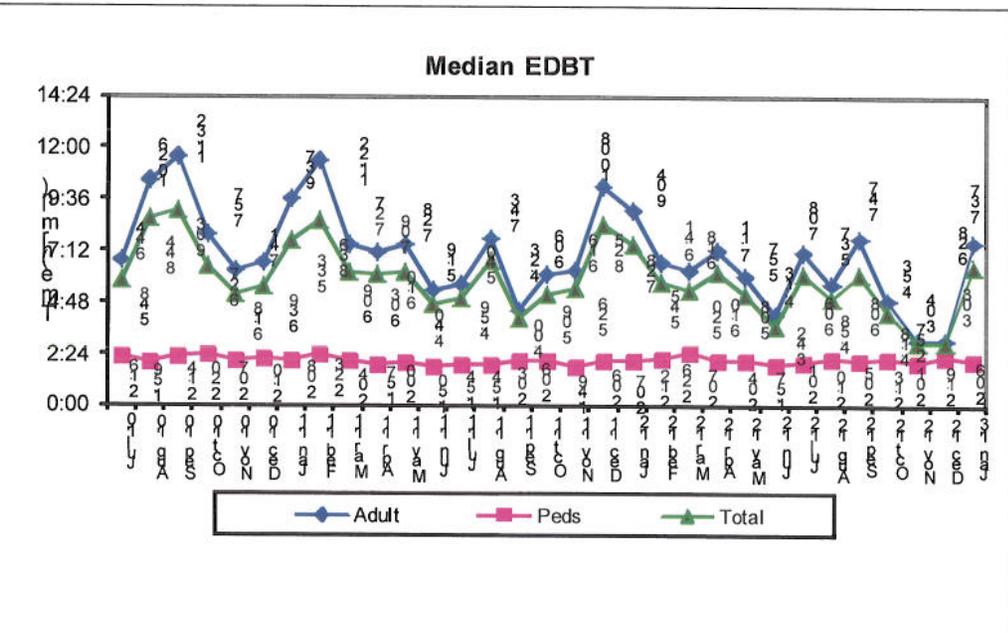
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).

Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.

Source of Data: Affinity

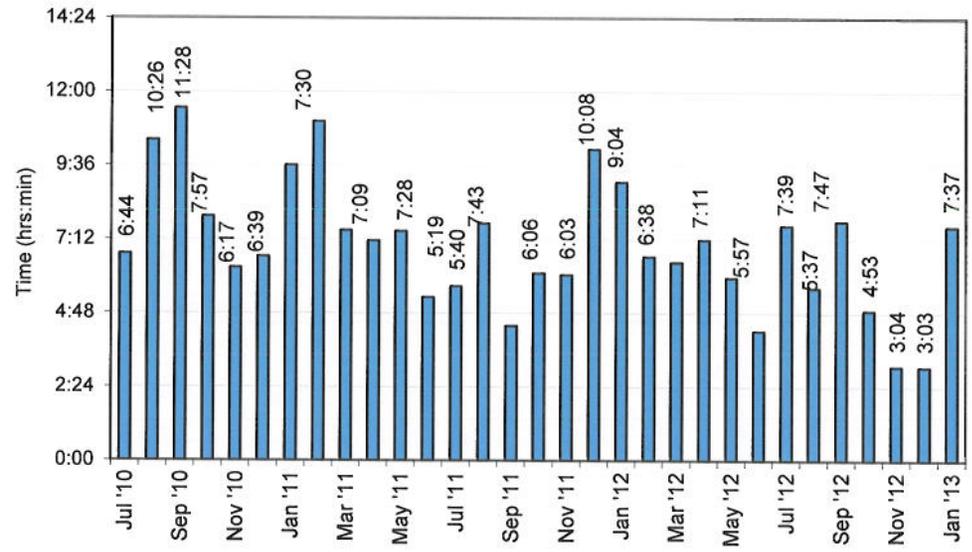
Target: Less than 7 hours.



Jan '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Jan 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



Jan '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

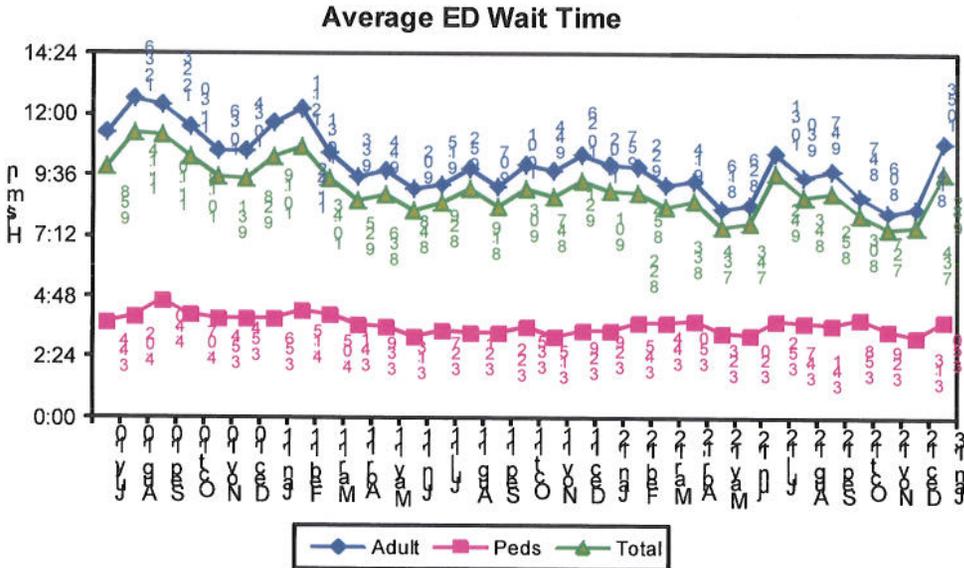
2c. ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail

Jan '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

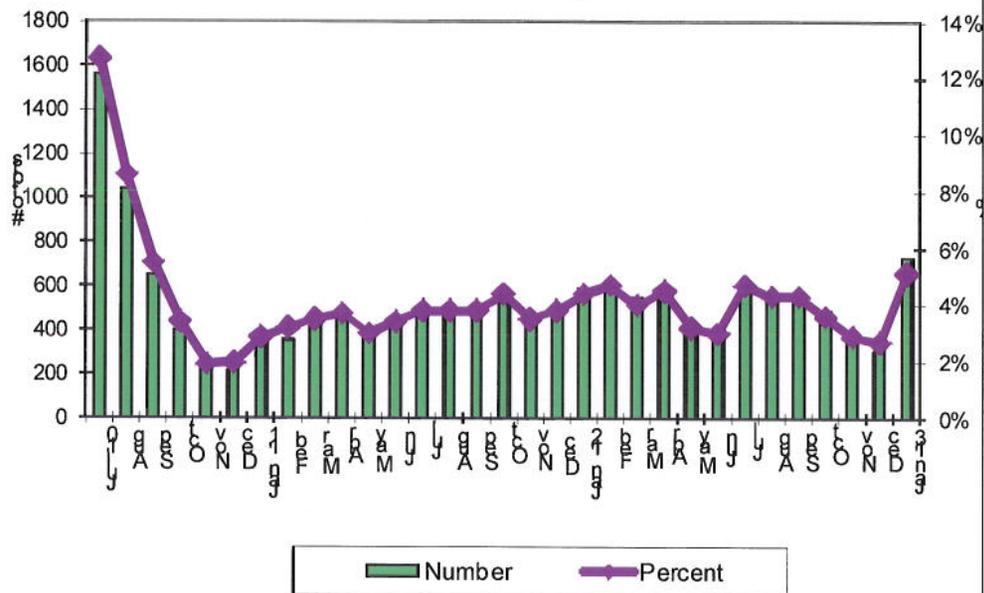
LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.

Left Without Being Seen



Jan '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

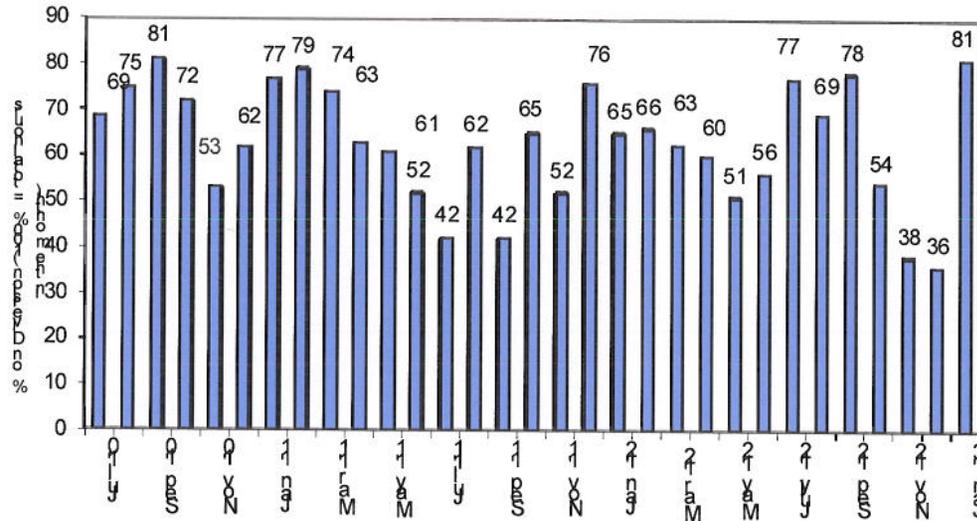
**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation

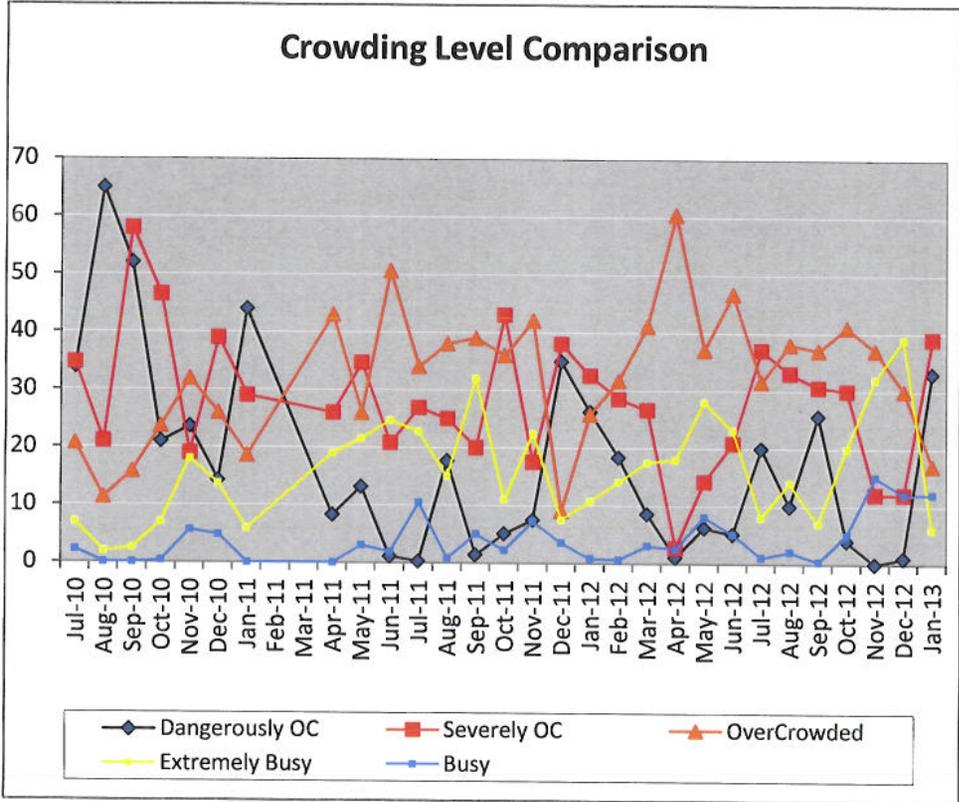


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

**3. & 4.
Rancho
Los
Amigos
Hospital
(RLAH)
Transfers**

Transfers:
The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of Jan '13

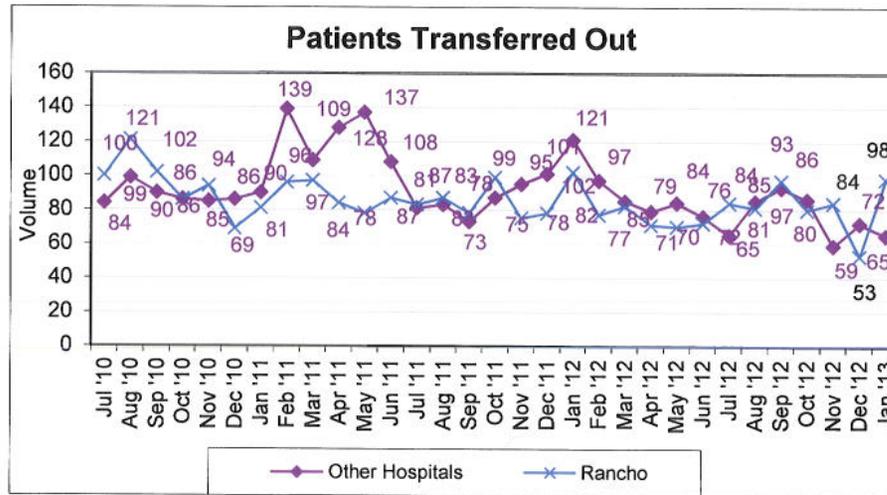
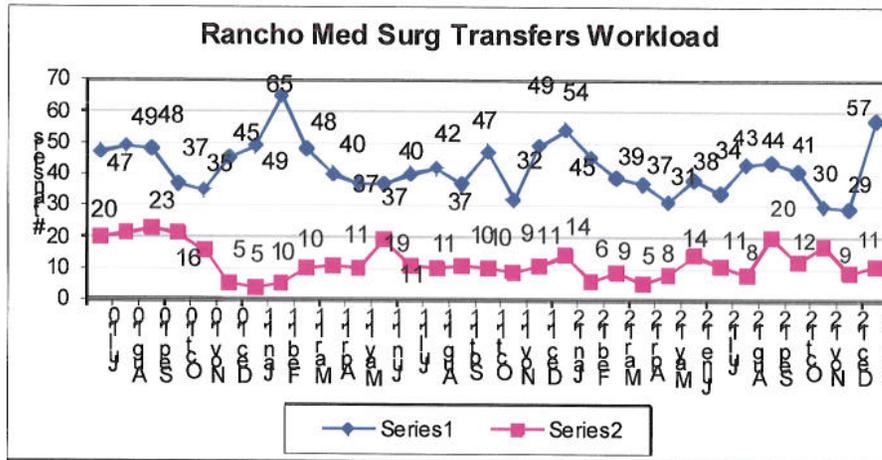
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	58	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	58	24	82
# Transfers	57	24	81
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1*	NA	-
# Patients refused*		NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	14	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	14	6	20
# Transfers	11	6	17
# Denied	2	NA	-
# Cancelled	1*	NA	-
# Patients refused*	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013



Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (65)

Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

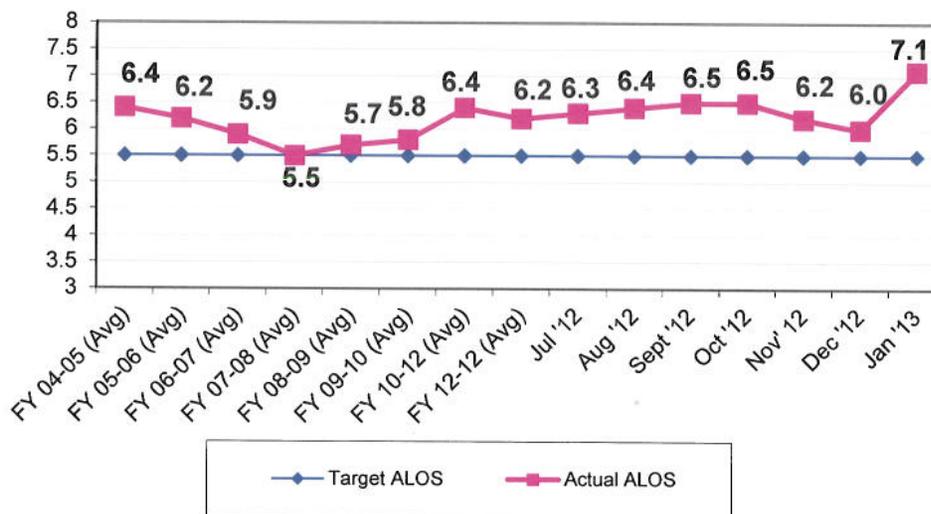
LOS:
The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

Total LOS:

Calculation:
ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

Source of Data:
Affinity
Target: <5.5 days

Average length of Stay



***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**

Overall trend in ALOS for the 2-year period prior to the move reduced to a low range of 4.7 – 5.5 days in 2008. Immediately prior to the move, the ALOS increased as the lower acuity patients were transferred to other facilities. This trend may continue depending on number of transfers.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included. There were 9 patients discharged in January, 2013 with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 9, ALOS would have been 6.5 rather than 7.1.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics

<p>6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Pediatric ICU (PICU)</p> <p>Neonatal ICU (NICU)</p> <p>Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit</p>	<p>Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p>Date</p>	<p>NICU (40 Beds)</p>	<p>Peds Ward (25 Beds)</p>	<p>PICU (10 Beds)</p>	<p>Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)</p>
		Jul-10	60%	68%	80%	85%
		Aug-10	62%	68%	60%	85%
		Sep-10	72.5%	60%	60%	80%
		Nov-10	67.5%	48%	50%	70%
		Dec-10	62%	60%	50%	65%
		Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
		Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%
		Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Jan 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics

7.
Med Surg / ICU
Bed Census
and Occupancy
(%)

Medical
Surgical Unit
(Med Surg)

Jail Unit (Jail)

ICUs (Excluding
Burn ICUs)

OB/GYN Unit

Census:

The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.

Occupancy:

The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%

* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)



Health Services
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

April 2, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: 
 Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #86**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of February 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of February was 563 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 81% utilization rate (83% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 91% utilization rate (93% occupancy) for February 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the following key indicators: Average Length of Stay (ALOS), Median ED Boarding, ED Wait Time, Left Without Being Seen (LWBS), and Dangerously Overcrowding for this period. There was also a decrease in the number of patients transferred out. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period was 19%, compared to 33% in January 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period – Feb 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																											
<p>Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics</p> <p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p> <p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p>ADC</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Average Daily Census (ADC) Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Mar '11	586	May '11	577	Jul '11	572	Sep '11	561	Nov '11	587	Jan '12	582	Mar '12	572	May '12	547	Jul '12	573	Sep '12	585	Nov '12	534	Jan '13	573	<p>ADC provided as background information. Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																													
Jan '11	593																													
Mar '11	586																													
May '11	577																													
Jul '11	572																													
Sep '11	561																													
Nov '11	587																													
Jan '12	582																													
Mar '12	572																													
May '12	547																													
Jul '12	573																													
Sep '12	585																													
Nov '12	534																													
Jan '13	573																													

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b. Occupancy Rate LAC+USC Medical Center

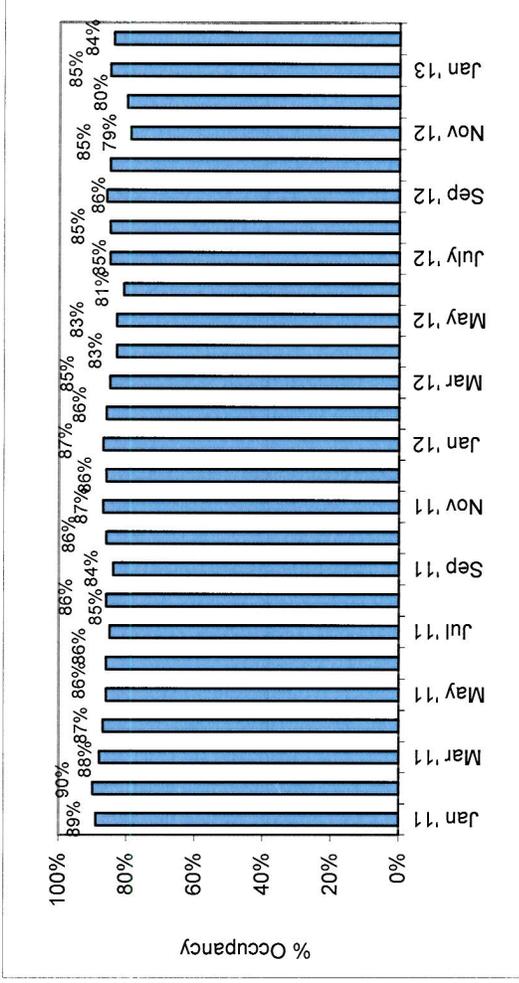
Definition:
A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
Affinity

Target:
95%

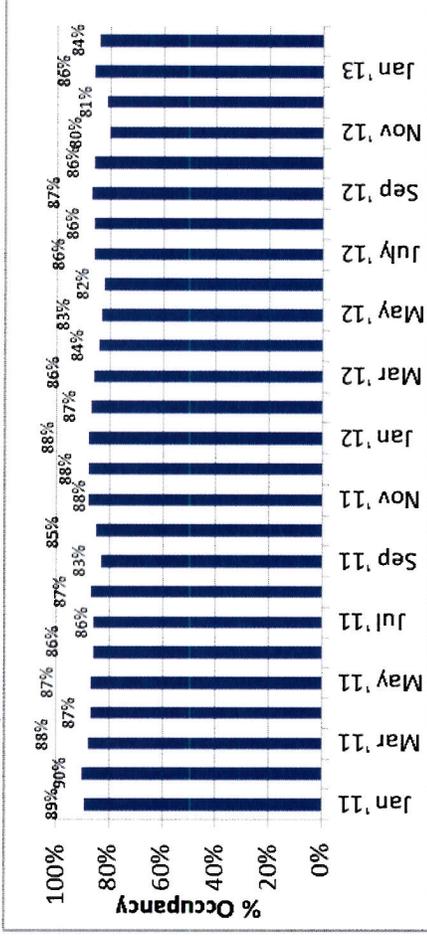
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = **Med Center Census – Newborns / 600**



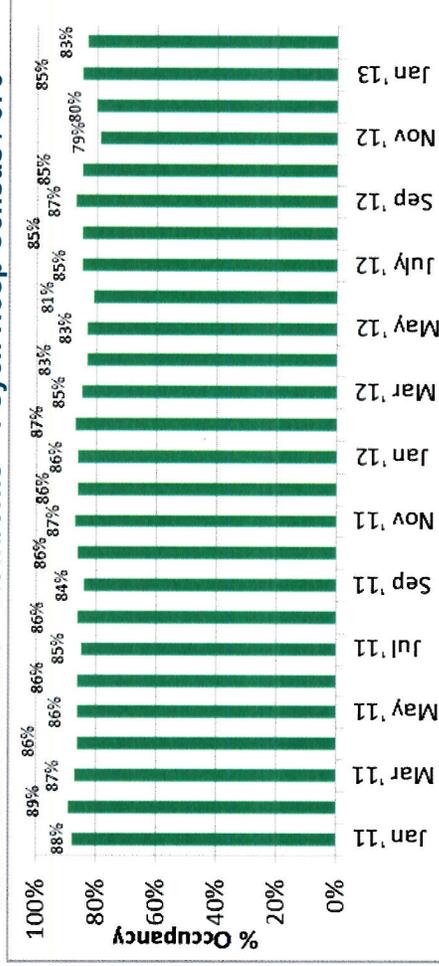
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med
 Center Census / 600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
 Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

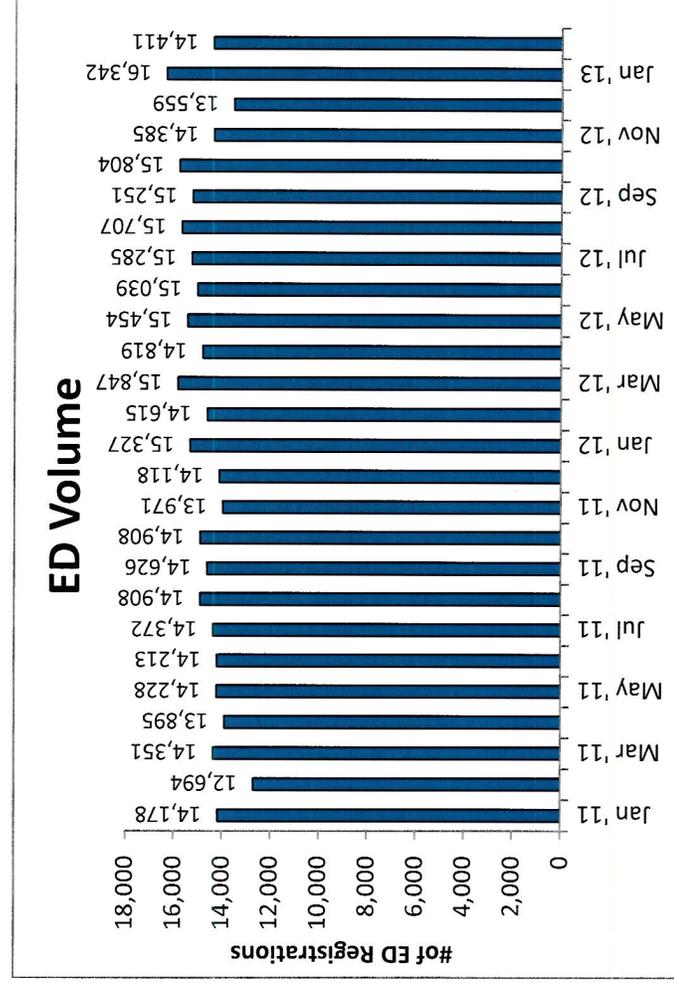
2a.

ED Volume

ED Volume:

Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
Affinity



The annual total ED Volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. If the current increase in ED monthly volume is maintained, the annual total ED volume for FY 12-13 will surpass the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

2b.
Median
Emergency
Department
Boarding
Time
(EDBT)

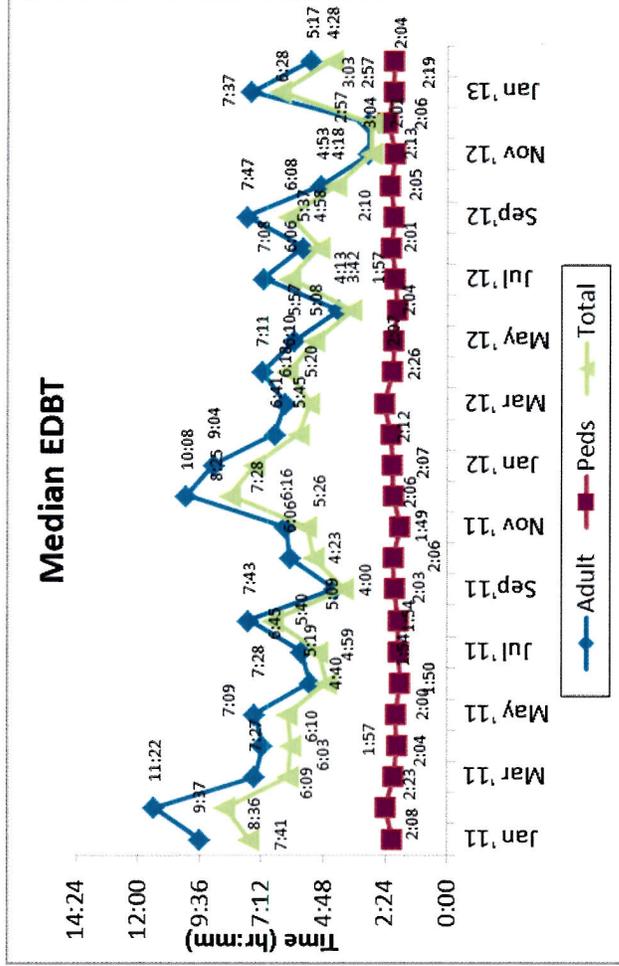
Boarding Time:
Time from MD Admit
time (effective date
and time of pre-admit)
to time the patient
actually leaves the
ED en route to
assigned bed
(effective date and
time of the ED
disposition).

Calculation:
The middle value in
the set of individual
boarding times for the
month arranged in
increasing order. If
there is an even
number of values,
then the median is the
average of the middle
two values.

Source of Data:
Affinity

Target:
Less than 7 hours.

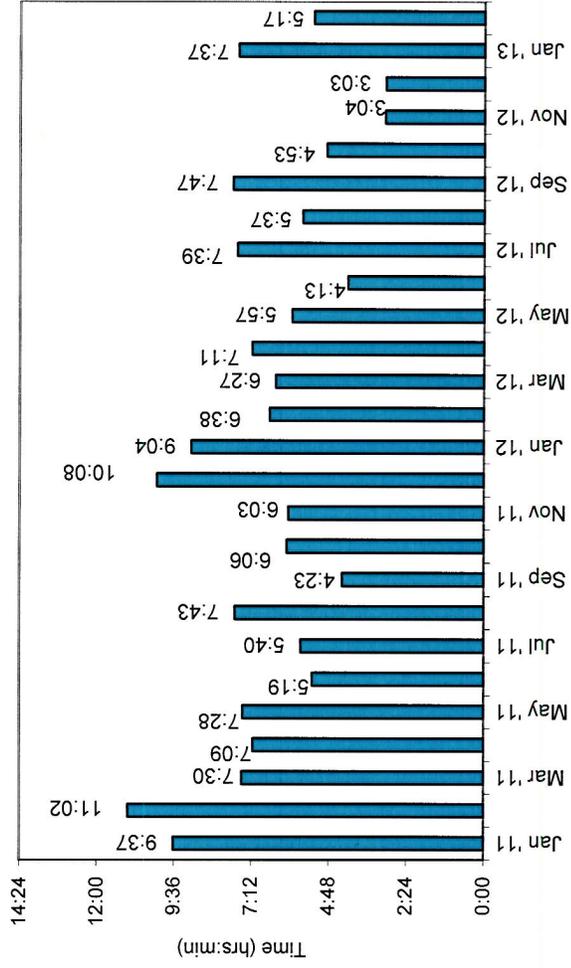
*Harris
Rodde
Indicator



Feb '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



Feb '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2c.

ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:

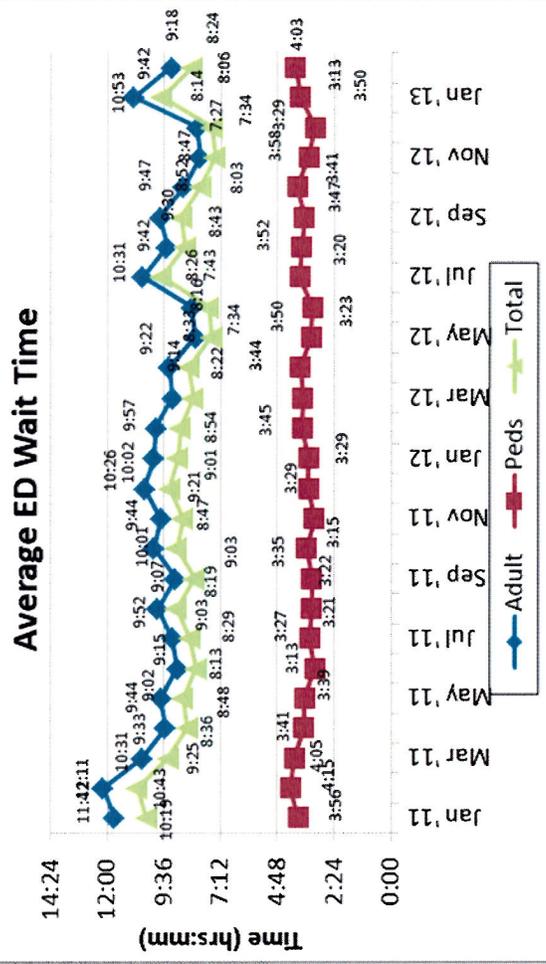
Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:

Affinity

Target:

No target value.
Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail

Feb '13 data is Preliminary data

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.

Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

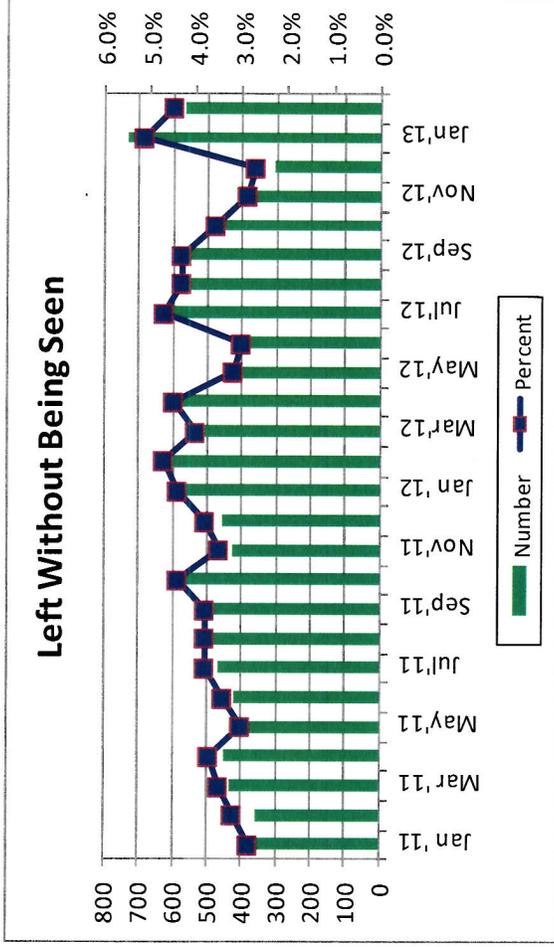
LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Feb '13 data is Preliminary data

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2e.

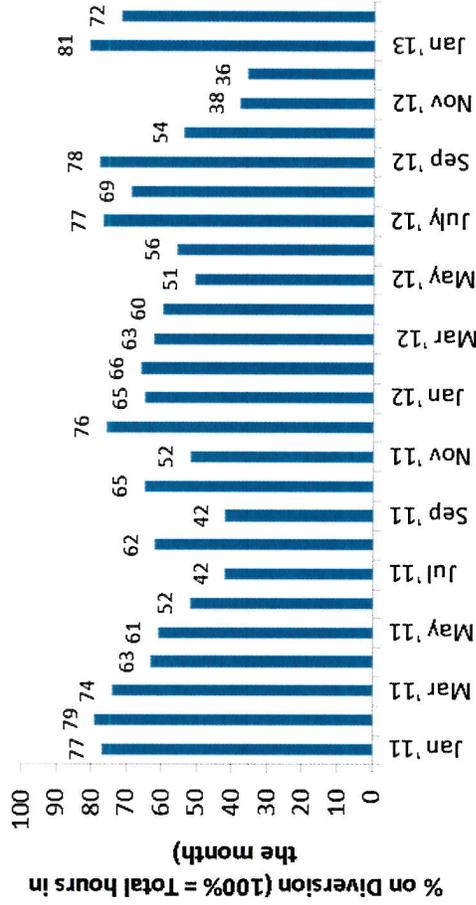
ED Diversion

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation



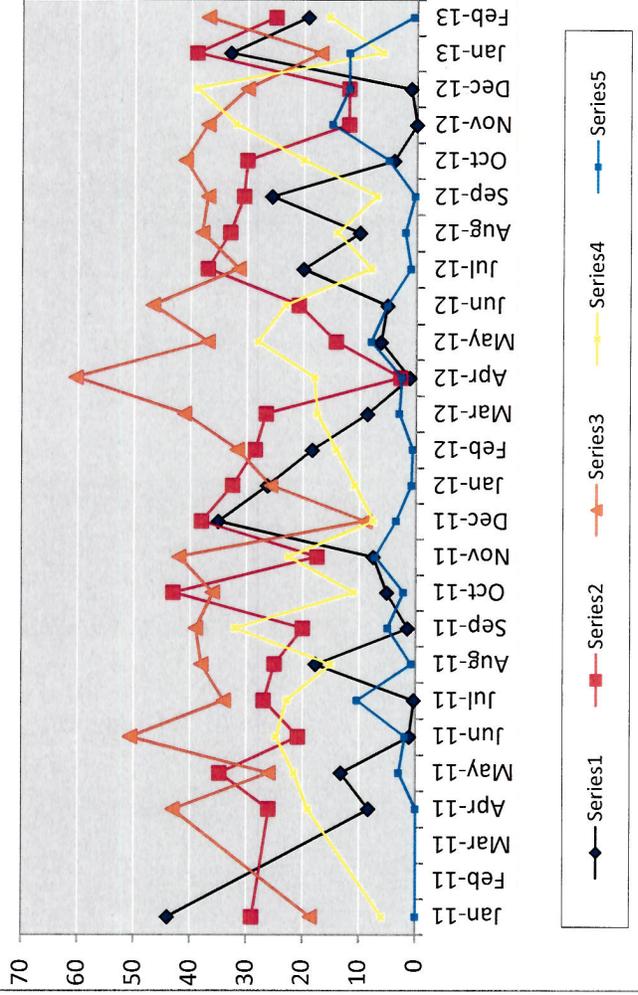
Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

2f.
 Surge
 Report

Crowding Level Comparison



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of Feb '13

Referrals from ER:

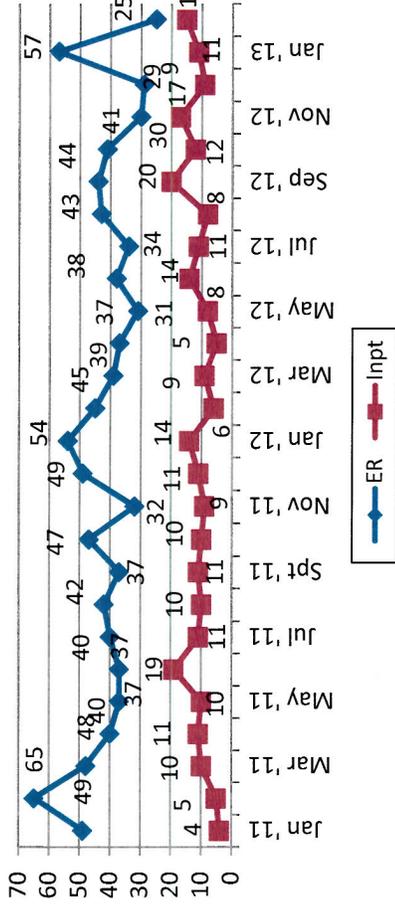
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	6	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	6	19	25
# Transfers	6	19	25
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0*	NA	-
# Patients refused*		NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

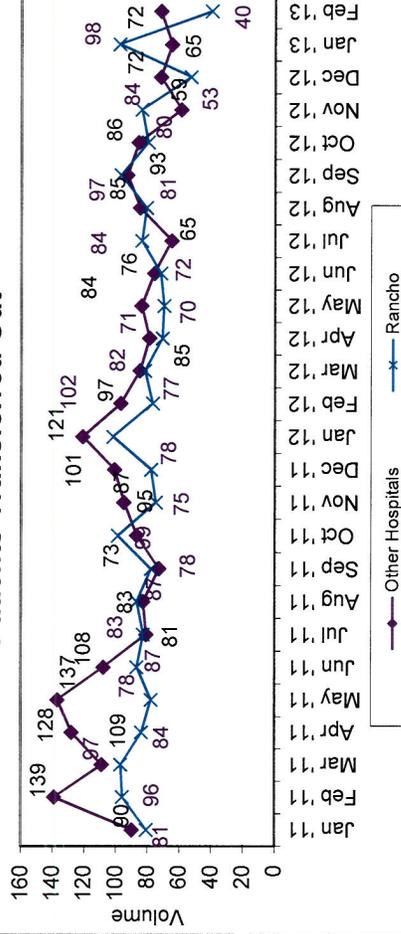
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	14	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	14	5	19
# Transfers	10	5	15
# Denied	3	NA	-
# Cancelled	1*	NA	-
# Patients refused*	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

Rancho Med Surg Transfers Workload



Patients Transferred Out



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (3), Managed Care Repatriation (69)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

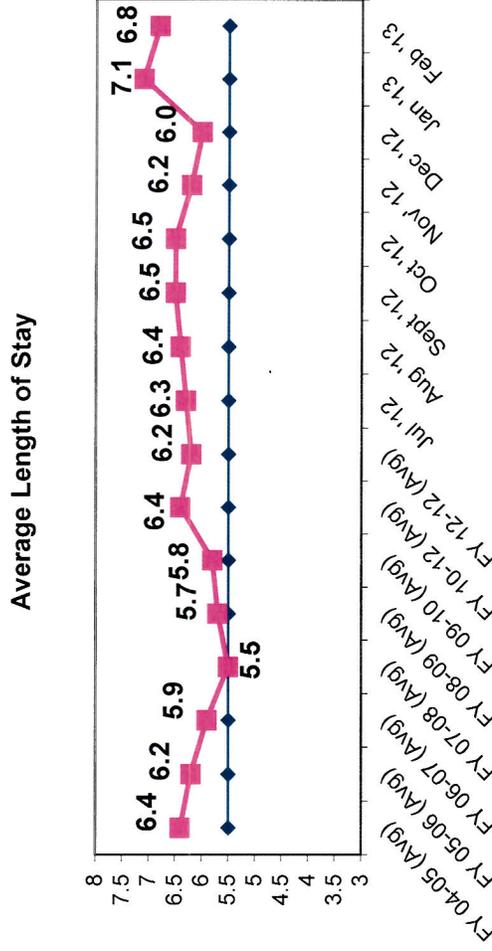
Total LOS:

Calculation:
ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

Source of Data:
Affinity

Target: <5.5 days

***Harris Rodde Indicator**



The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In February 2013, these include 7 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 7 patients, ALOS would have been 6.5 rather than 6.8. Preliminary data from the first half of March 2013 shows a reversal of this trend, with LOS at approximately 6.2.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary**
data pending Auditor-Controller validation

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics		Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Pediatric ICU (PICU) Neonatal ICU (NICU) Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward. Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage. Source of Data: Affinity	Jan-11	55%	60%	70%	70%
		Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%		
Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%		
Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%		
May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%		
Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%		
Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%		
Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%		
Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%		
Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%		
Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%		
Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%		
Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%		
Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%		

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period Feb 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																															
<p>7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)</p> <p>Jail Unit (Jail)</p> <p>ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)</p> <p>OB/GYN Unit</p>	<p>Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>																														
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">Date</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">OB/GYN (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Nov-12</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">87%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">83%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">83.5 %</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">51%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Dec-12</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">88%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">71%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">83%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">44%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Jan-13</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">95%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">73%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">85%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">55%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Feb-13</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">93%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">59%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">87%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">61%</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">95%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: left; padding-left: 20px;">* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (32 beds)																										
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																										
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																										
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																										
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																										



Health Services
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

May 1, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #87**

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of March 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of March was 545 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 79% utilization rate (81% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 89% utilization rate (91% occupancy) for March 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the following key indicators: Average Length of Stay (ALOS), Median ED Boarding, and Dangerously Overcrowding for this period. There was an increase in ED Wait Time, Left Without Being Seen (LWBS), and the number of patients transferred out. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period was 11.6%, compared to 19.3% in February 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

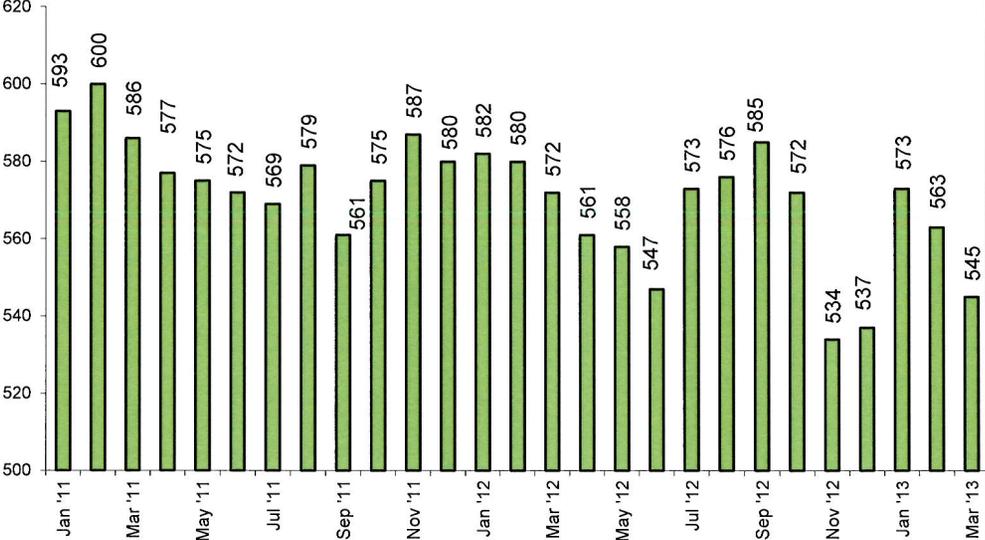
www.dhs.lacounty.gov

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics			
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p>  <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical Center

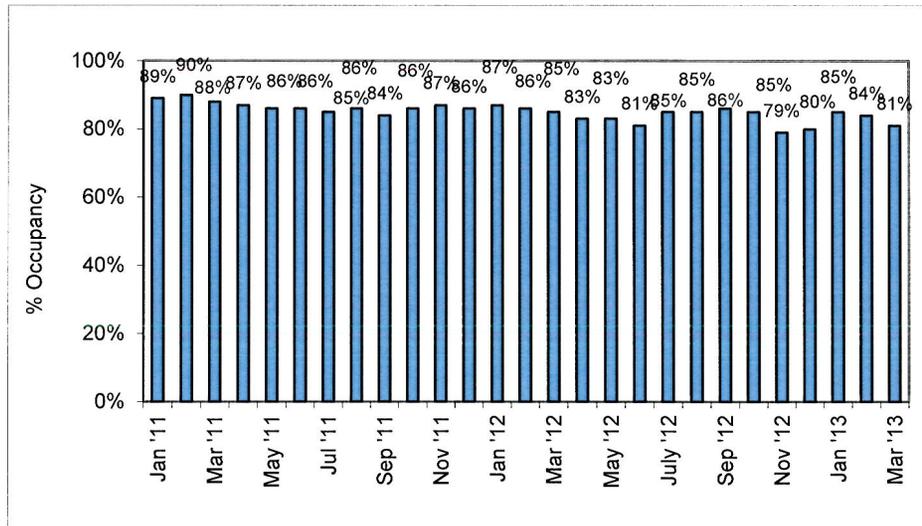
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

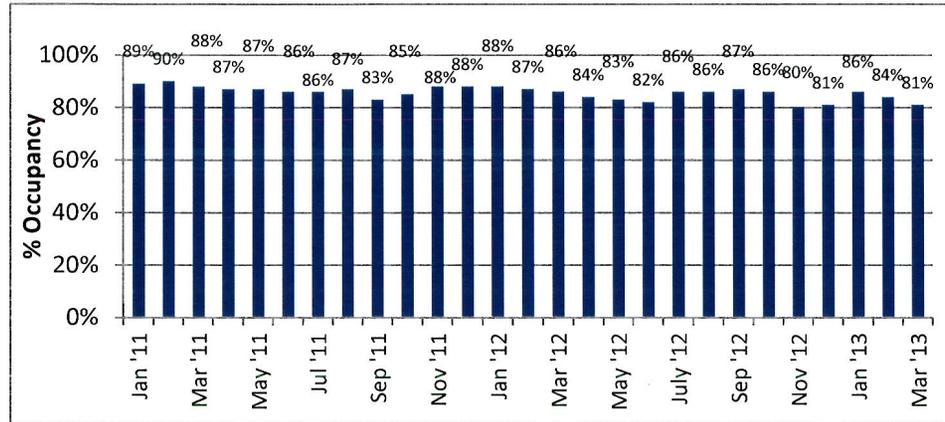
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = $\frac{\text{Med Center Census} - \text{Newborns}}{600}$



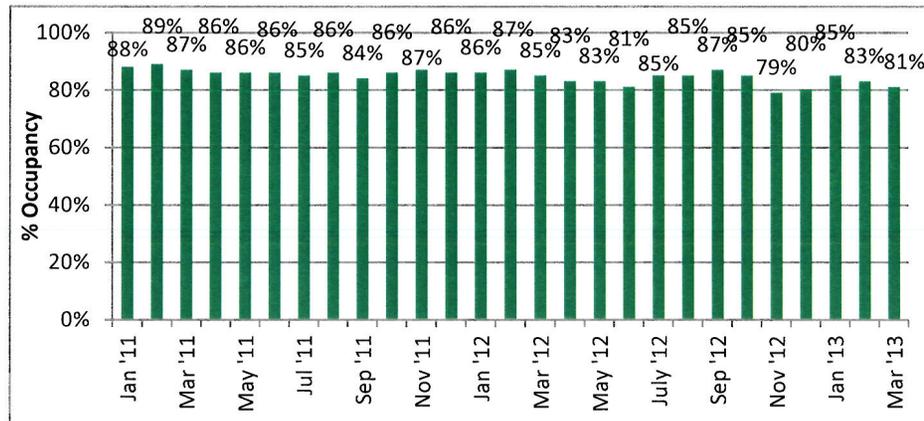
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

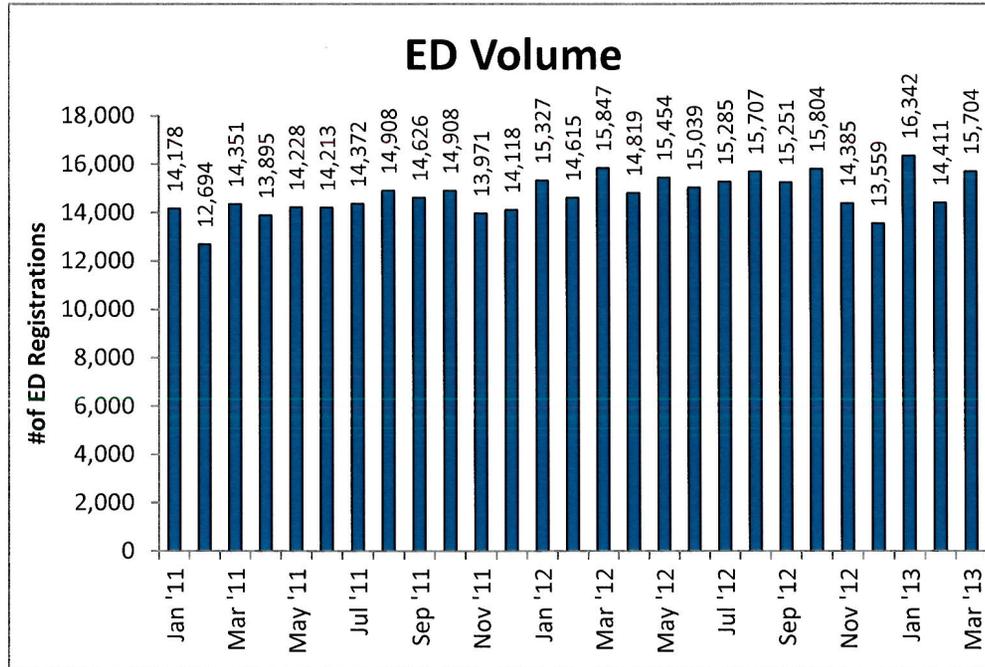
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



The annual total ED Volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. If the current increase in ED monthly volume is maintained, the annual total ED volume for FY 12-13 will surpass the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

2b.
Median
Emergency
Department
Boarding
Time
(EDBT)

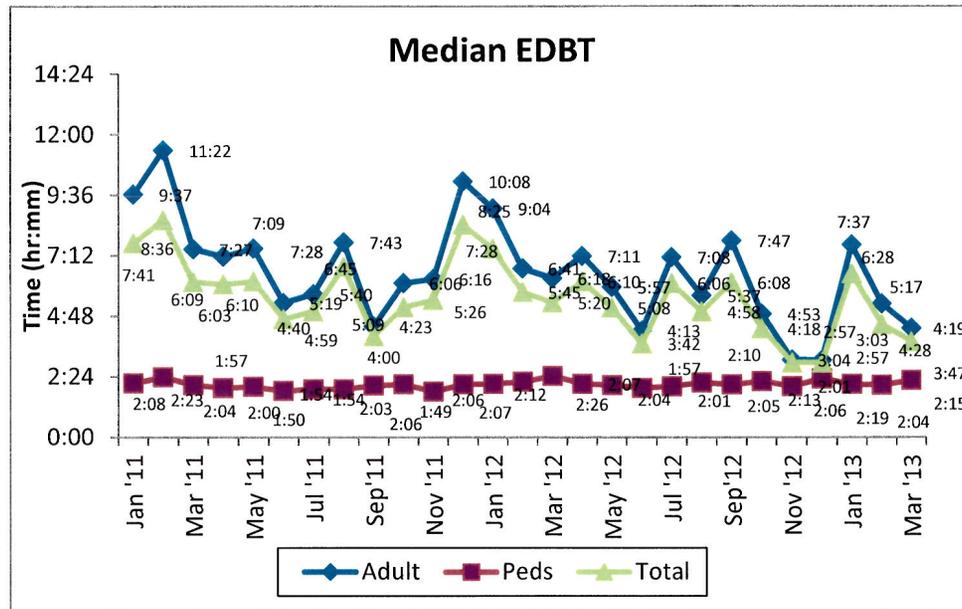
***Harris**
Rodde
Indicator

Boarding Time:
 Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).

Calculation:
 The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

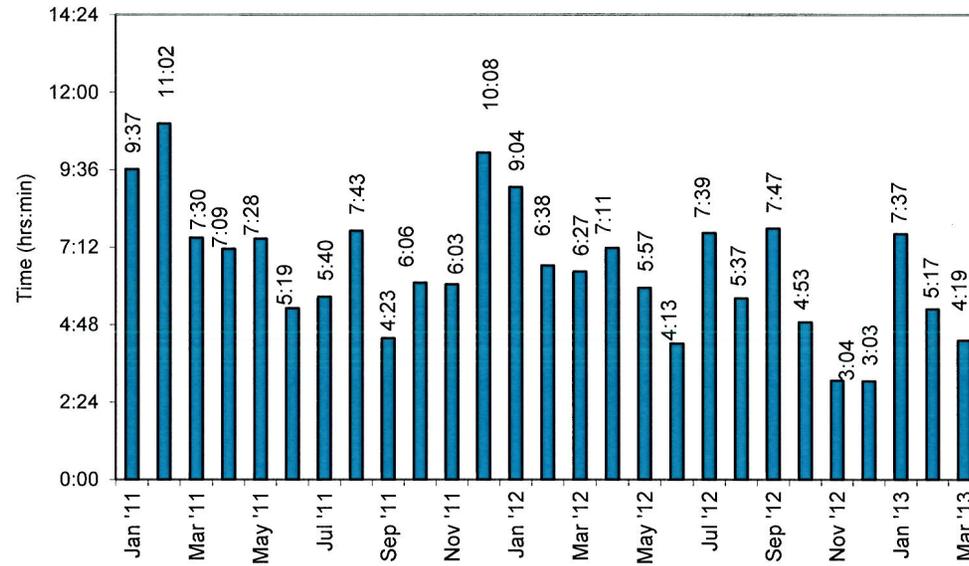
Target:
 Less than 7 hours.



Mar '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



Mar '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

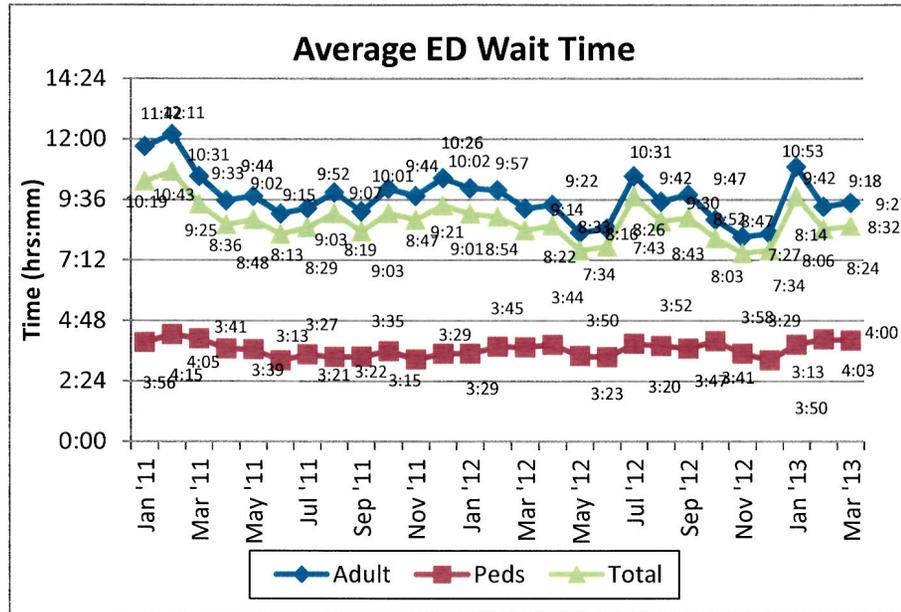
2c. ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time: Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition: Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data: Affinity

Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail

Mar '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

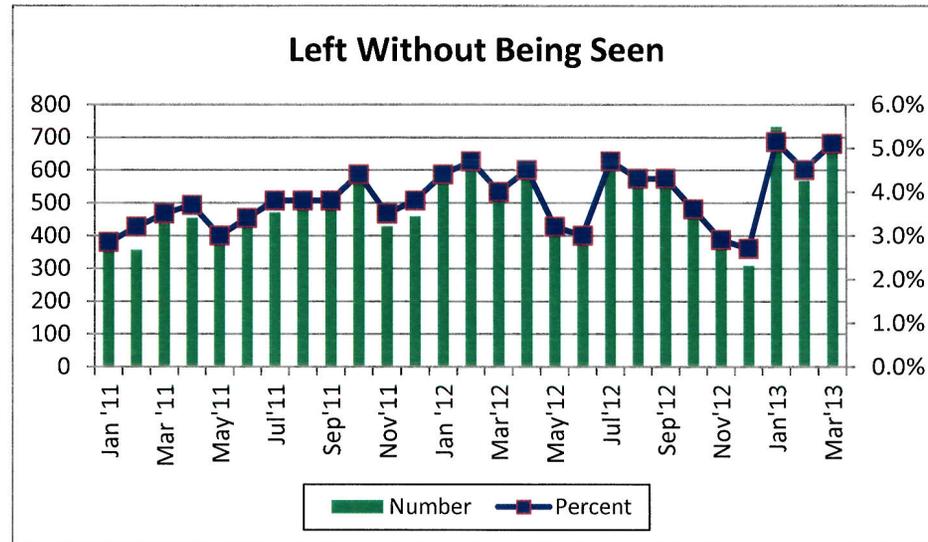
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Mar '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:

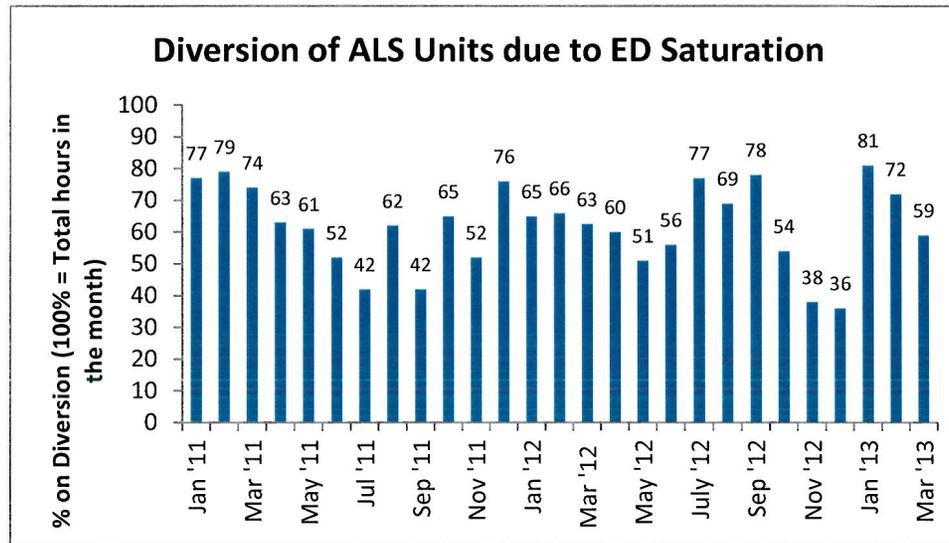
A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:

The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:

ReddiNet

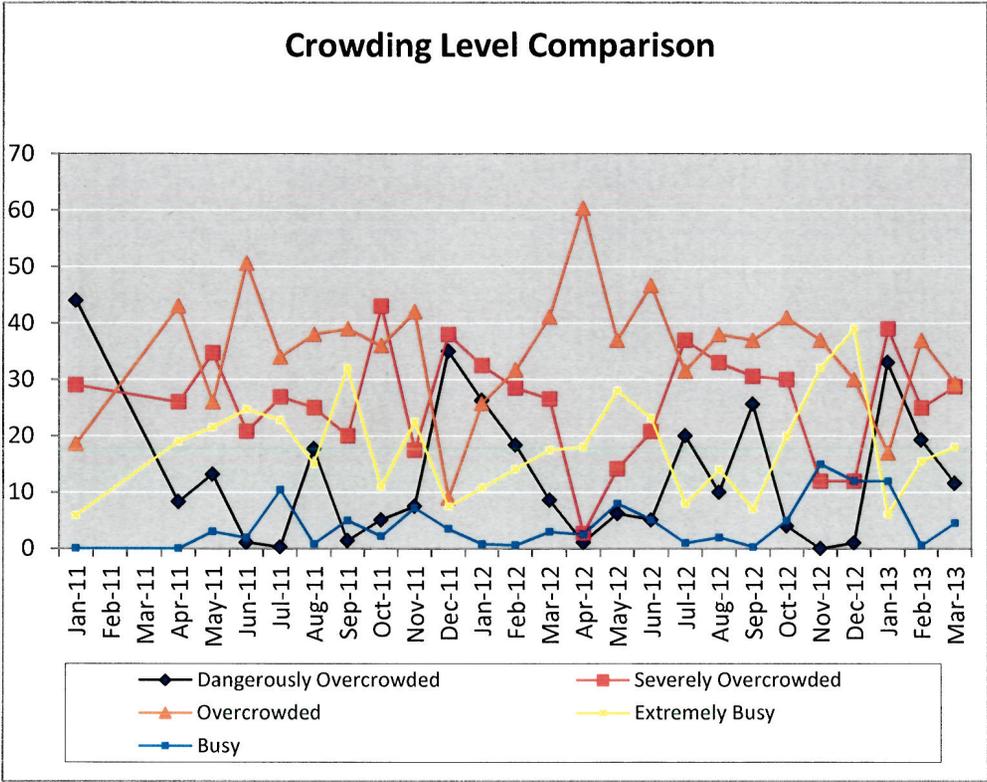


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of Feb '13

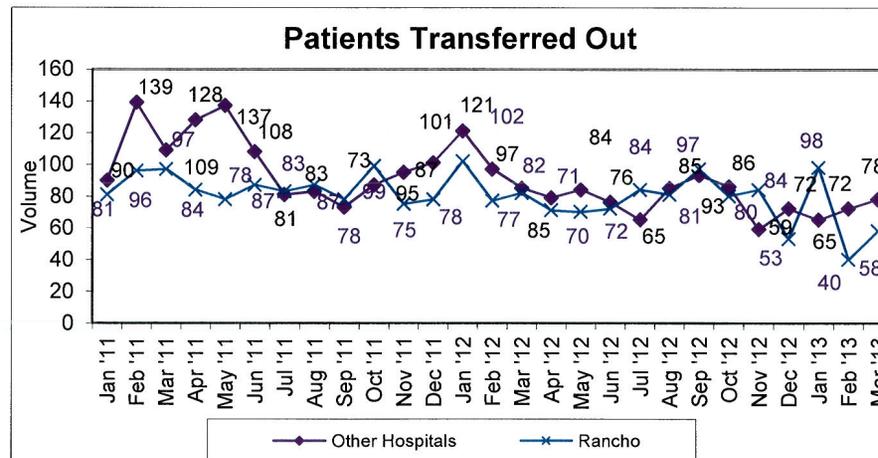
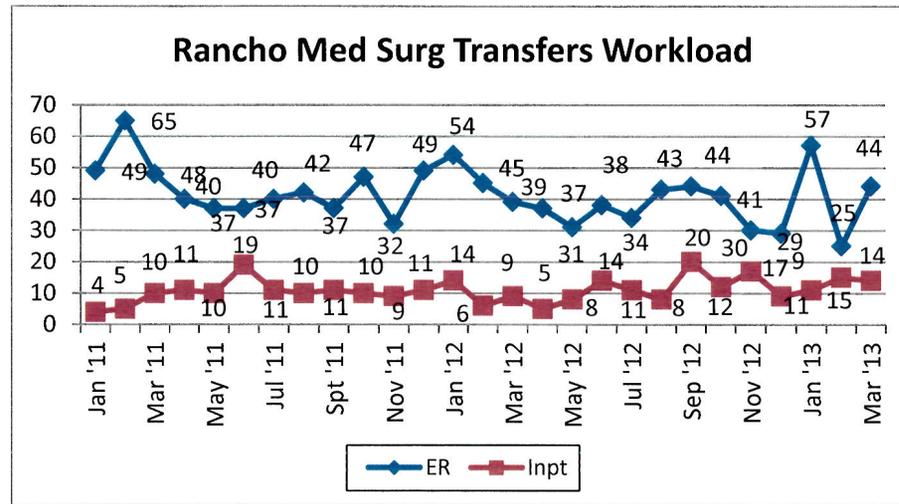
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	19	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	19	25	44
# Transfers	19	25	44
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	14	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	14	4	18
# Transfers	10	4	14
# Denied	1	NA	-
# Cancelled	3	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (78)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
 The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

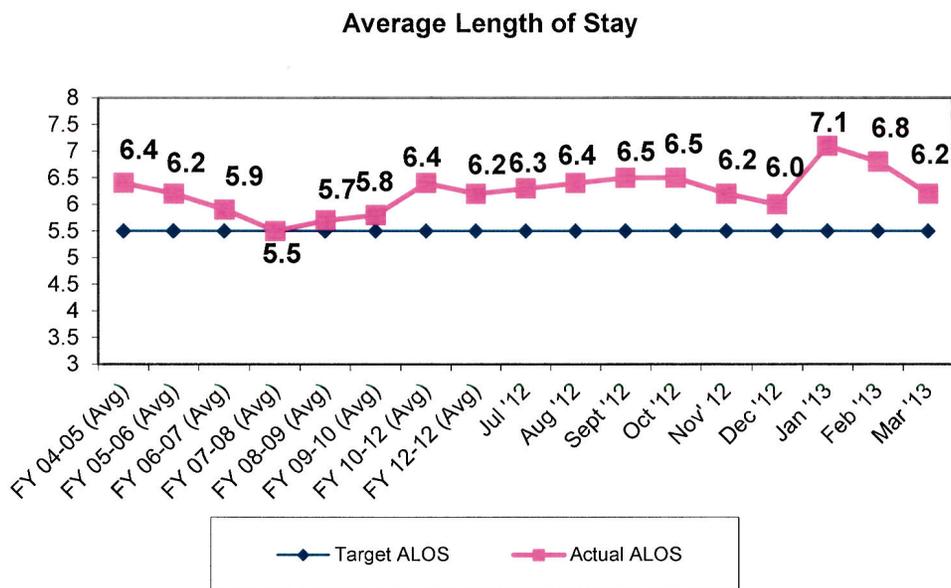
Total LOS:

Calculation:
 ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target: <5.5 days



***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**

The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In March 2013, these include 5 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 5 patients, ALOS would have been 6.0 rather than 6.2.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Pediatric ICU (PICU) Neonatal ICU (NICU) Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.					
	Source of Data: Affinity	Jan-11	55%	60%	70%	70%
		Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%		
Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%		
Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%		
Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Mar 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics

<p>7.</p> <p>Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)</p> <p>Jail Unit (Jail)</p> <p>ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)</p> <p>OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)</p>	<p>Census:</p> <p>The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy:</p> <p>The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																	
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																	
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																	
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																	
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																	
Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																	



June 4, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #88**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of April 2013.

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of April was 542 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 77% utilization rate (79% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 86% utilization rate (88% occupancy) for April 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the following key indicators: average daily census (ADC), median ED boarding time, and the number of patients transferred out for this period. There was an increase in the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS). The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for this period remained the same as well as ED wait time.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

www.dhs.lacounty.gov



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																										
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																													
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																												
Jan '11	593																																																												
Feb '11	600																																																												
Mar '11	586																																																												
Apr '11	577																																																												
May '11	575																																																												
Jun '11	572																																																												
Jul '11	569																																																												
Aug '11	579																																																												
Sep '11	561																																																												
Oct '11	575																																																												
Nov '11	587																																																												
Dec '11	580																																																												
Jan '12	582																																																												
Feb '12	580																																																												
Mar '12	572																																																												
Apr '12	561																																																												
May '12	558																																																												
Jun '12	547																																																												
Jul '12	573																																																												
Aug '12	576																																																												
Sep '12	585																																																												
Oct '12	572																																																												
Nov '12	534																																																												
Dec '12	537																																																												
Jan '13	573																																																												
Feb '13	563																																																												
Mar '13	545																																																												
Apr '13	542																																																												

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical
Center

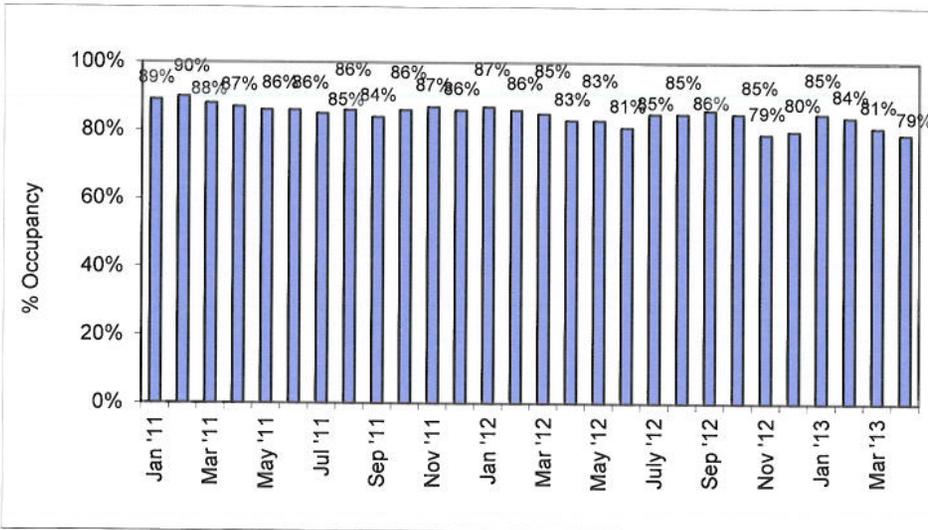
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

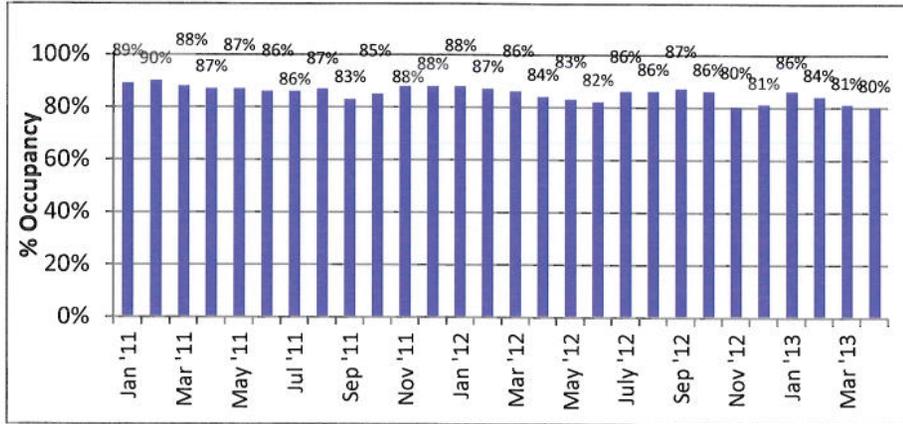
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = **Med**
Center Census - Newborns / 600



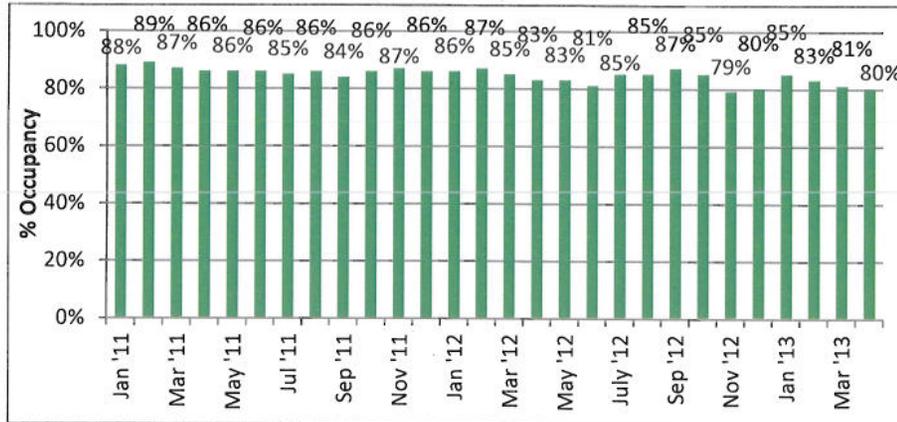
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

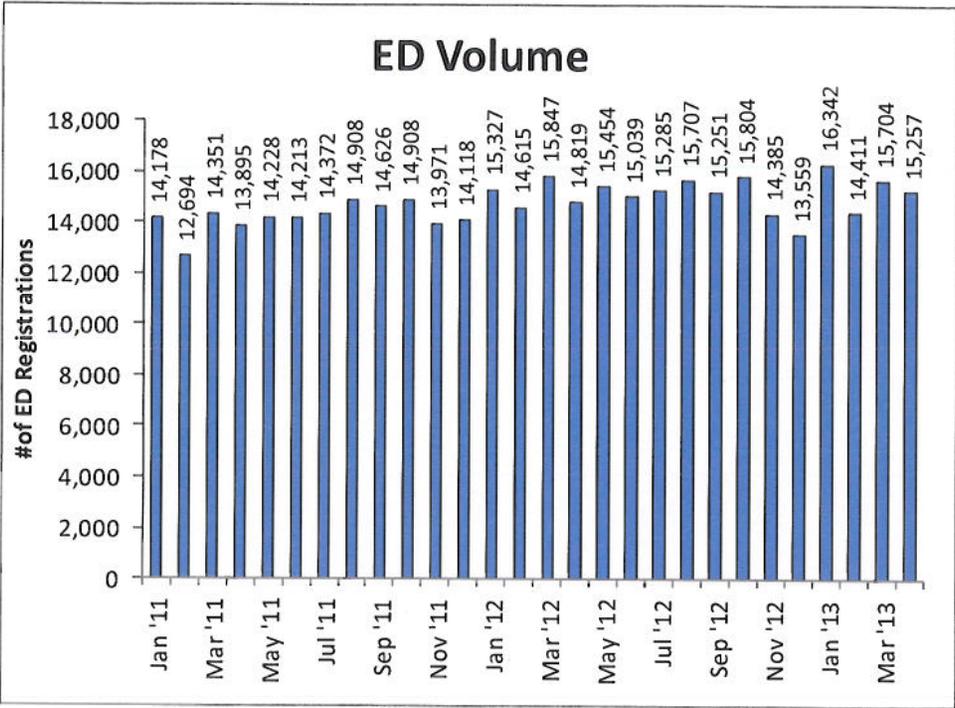
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



The annual total ED Volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. If the current increase in ED monthly volume is maintained, the annual total ED volume for FY 12-13 will surpass the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

2b.
Median
Emergency
Department
Boarding
Time
(EDBT)

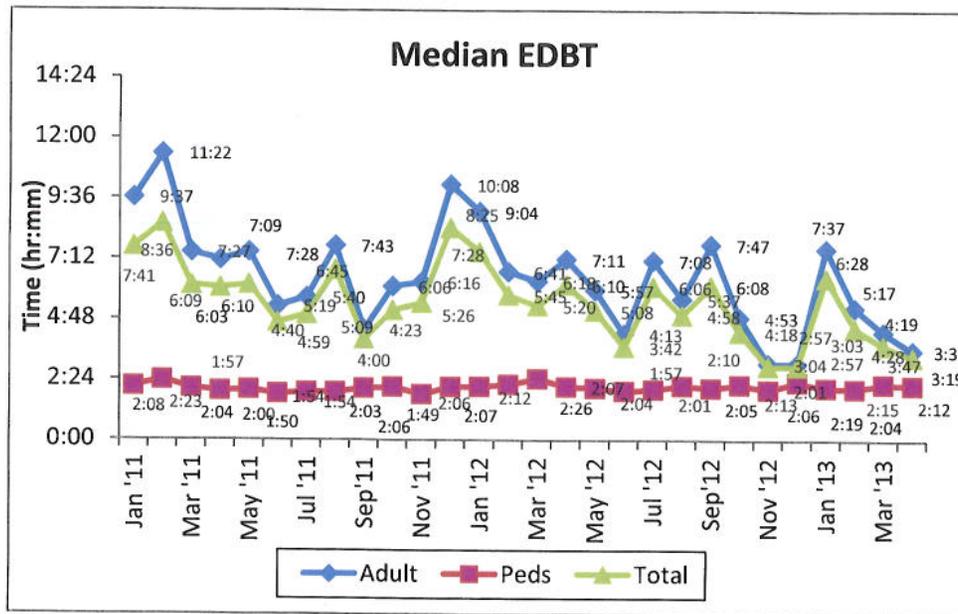
***Harris**
Rodde
Indicator

Boarding Time:
 Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).

Calculation:
 The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

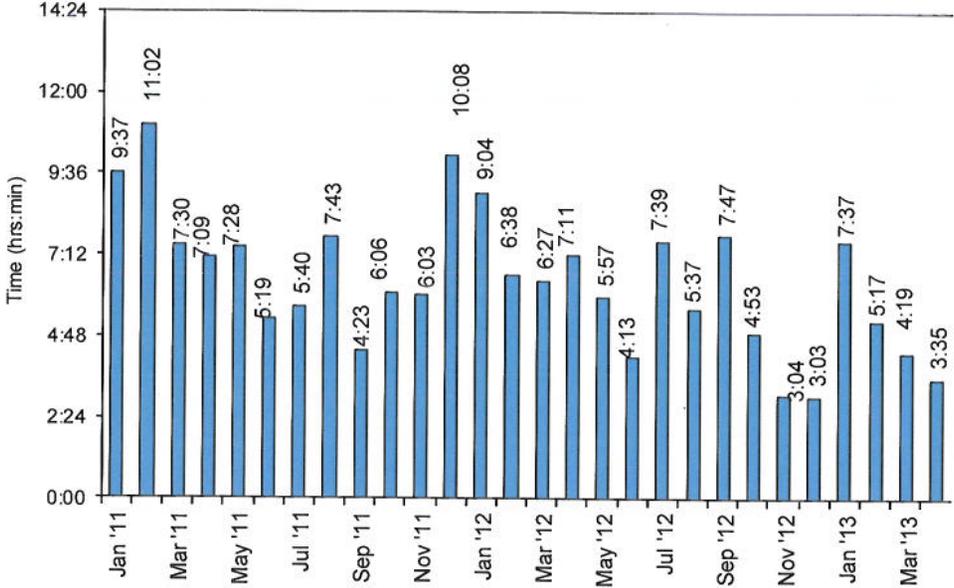
Target:
 Less than 7 hours.



Apr '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



Apr '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

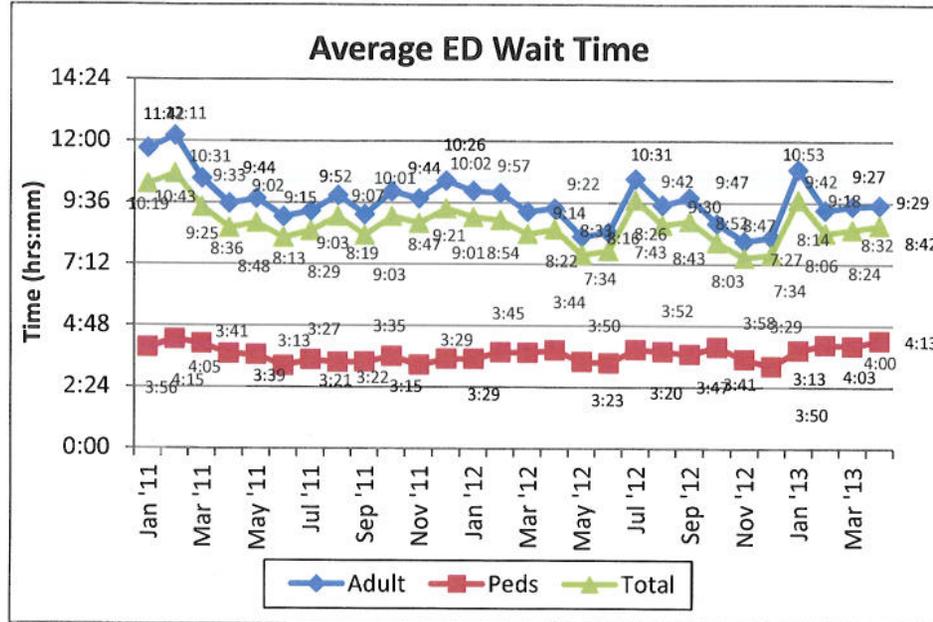
2c.
ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time: Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition: Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail

Apr '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

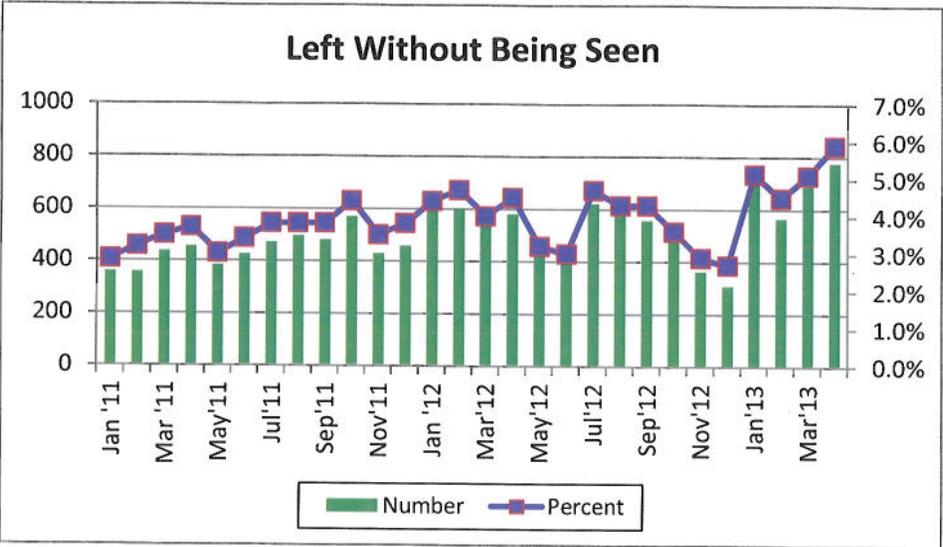
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Apr '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

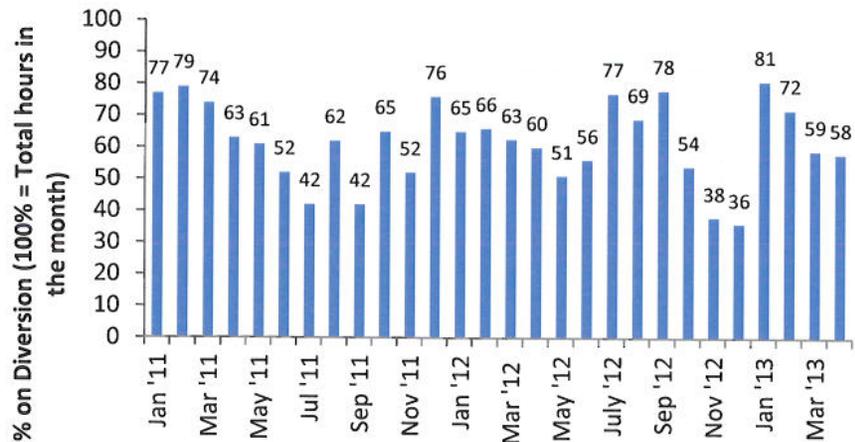
2e.
ED
Diversion

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation

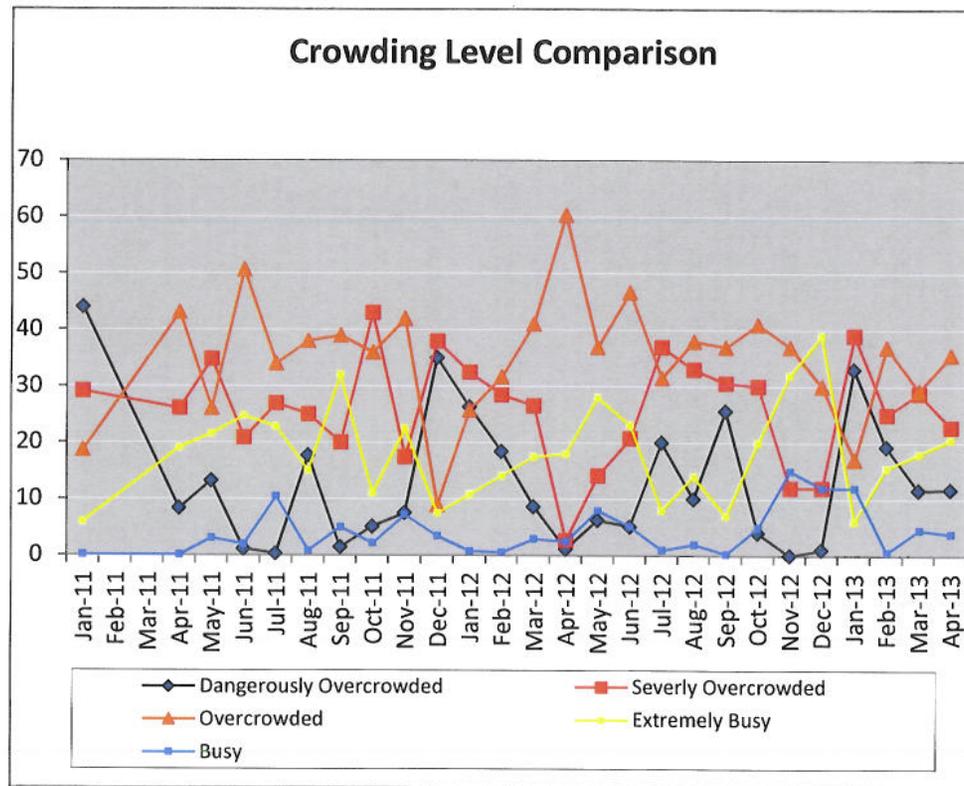


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: Apr 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of Apr '13

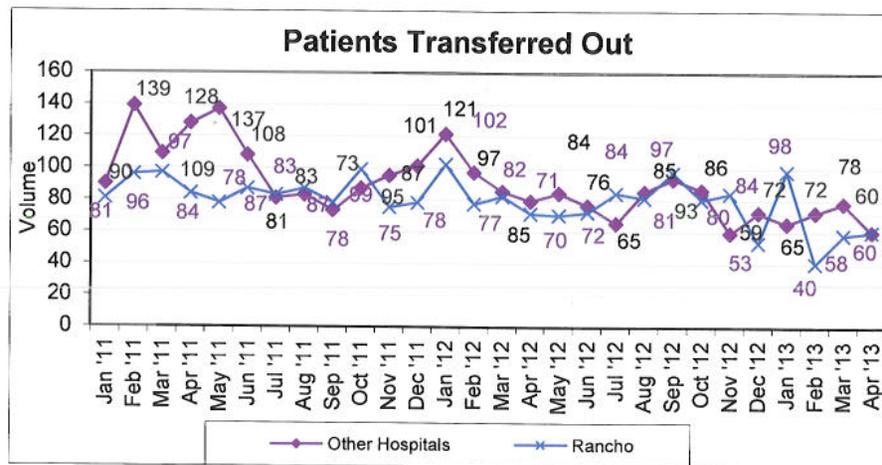
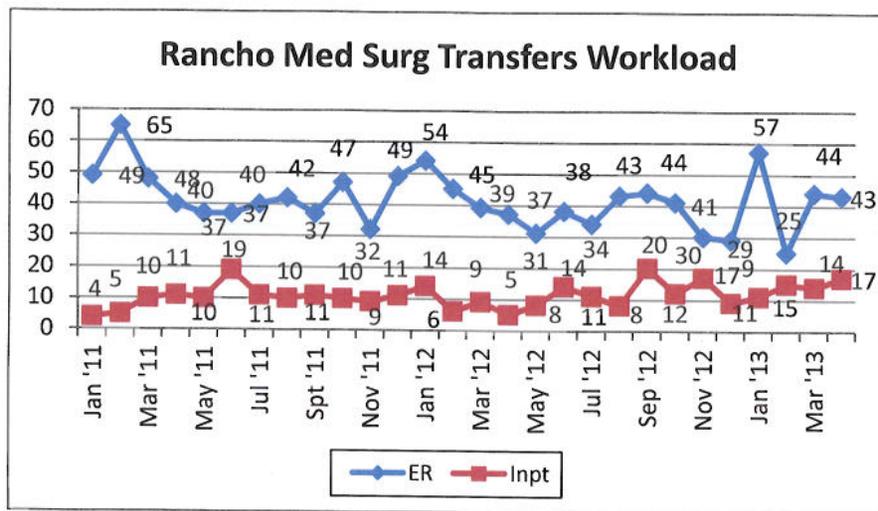
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	22	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	22	24	46
# Transfers	19	24	43
# Denied	1	NA	-
# Cancelled	2	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	1	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	17	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	17	2	19
# Transfers	15	2	17
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	1	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (60)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

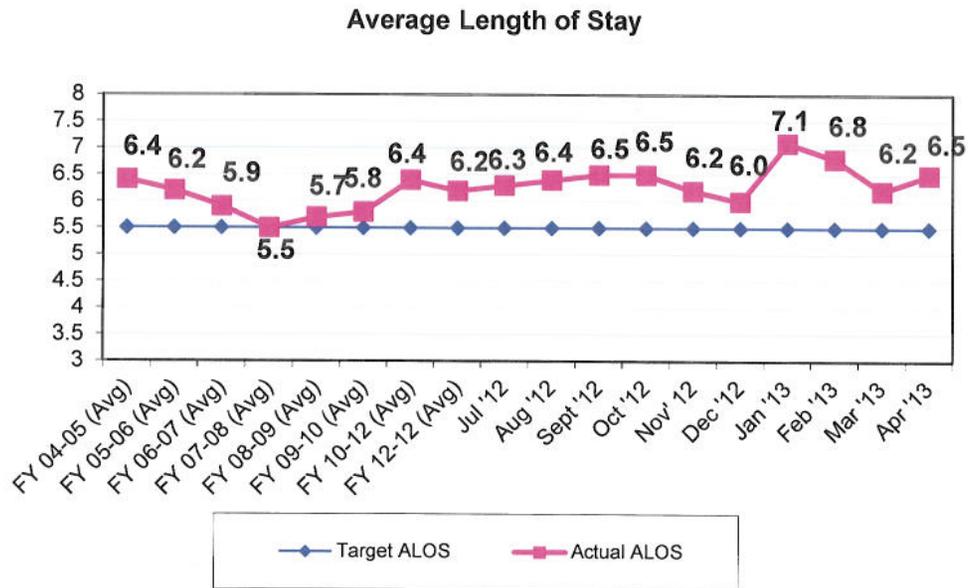
LOS:
 The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

Total LOS:

Calculation:
 ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
 Affinity
Target: <5.5 days



***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**

The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In April 2013, these include 4 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 4 patients, ALOS would have been 6.3 rather than 6.5.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics

6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
		Pediatric ICU (PICU)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jan-11	55%	60%
Neonatal ICU (NICU)	Feb-11	57%		68%	80%	80%
Pediatric Unit	Source of Data: Affinity	Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
Adolescent Unit		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
		Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%
		Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%
		Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%
		Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%
		Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: Apr 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics

<p>7.</p> <p>Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)</p> <p>Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)</p> <p>Jail Unit (Jail)</p> <p>ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)</p> <p>OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)</p>	<p>Census:</p> <p>The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.</p> <p>Occupancy:</p> <p>The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.</p> <p>Source of Data:</p> <p>Affinity</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																							
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																							
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																							
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																							
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																							
Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																							
Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																							



Health Services
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

June 28, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #89**

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of May 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of May was 525 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 76% utilization rate (78% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 86% utilization rate (88% occupancy) for May 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the average daily census (ADC) and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS). ED wait times and boarding times were stable. The number of patients transferred out remained the same for this period. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for May 2013 was 2.7% compared to 11.7% in April 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																
1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Average Daily Census (ADC) Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Mar '11	586	May '11	575	Jul '11	569	Sep '11	575	Nov '11	587	Jan '12	582	Mar '12	572	May '12	558	Jul '12	573	Sep '12	585	Nov '12	534	Jan '13	573	Mar '13	545	May '13	525	ADC provided as background information. Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.
Month	ADC																																		
Jan '11	593																																		
Mar '11	586																																		
May '11	575																																		
Jul '11	569																																		
Sep '11	575																																		
Nov '11	587																																		
Jan '12	582																																		
Mar '12	572																																		
May '12	558																																		
Jul '12	573																																		
Sep '12	585																																		
Nov '12	534																																		
Jan '13	573																																		
Mar '13	545																																		
May '13	525																																		

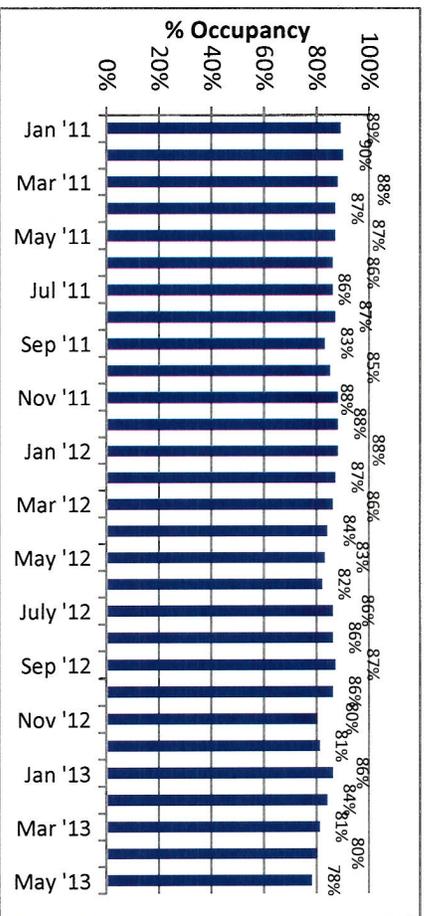
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

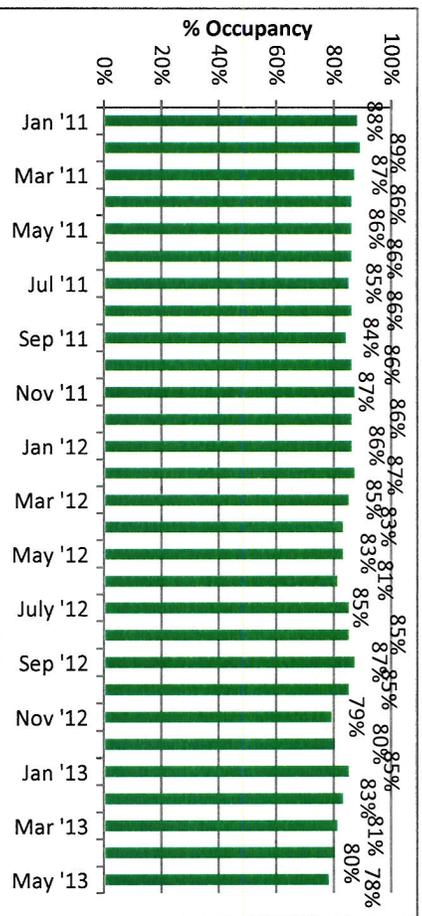
<p>1b. Occupancy Rate LAC+USC Medical Center</p>	<p>Definition: A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: 95%</p>	<p>Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = Med Center Census - Newborns / 600</p> <table border="1"> <caption>% Occupancy Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% Occupancy</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>89%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>88%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>87%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>86%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>83%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>81%</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>79%</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>84%</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>77%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	% Occupancy	Jan '11	89%	Mar '11	88%	May '11	87%	Jul '11	85%	Sep '11	85%	Nov '11	87%	Jan '12	86%	Mar '12	85%	May '12	83%	Jul '12	81%	Sep '12	85%	Nov '12	79%	Jan '13	85%	Mar '13	84%	May '13	77%	<p>For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.</p>
Month	% Occupancy																																		
Jan '11	89%																																		
Mar '11	88%																																		
May '11	87%																																		
Jul '11	85%																																		
Sep '11	85%																																		
Nov '11	87%																																		
Jan '12	86%																																		
Mar '12	85%																																		
May '12	83%																																		
Jul '12	81%																																		
Sep '12	85%																																		
Nov '12	79%																																		
Jan '13	85%																																		
Mar '13	84%																																		
May '13	77%																																		

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

**Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med
 Center Census/600**



**Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
 Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676**



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

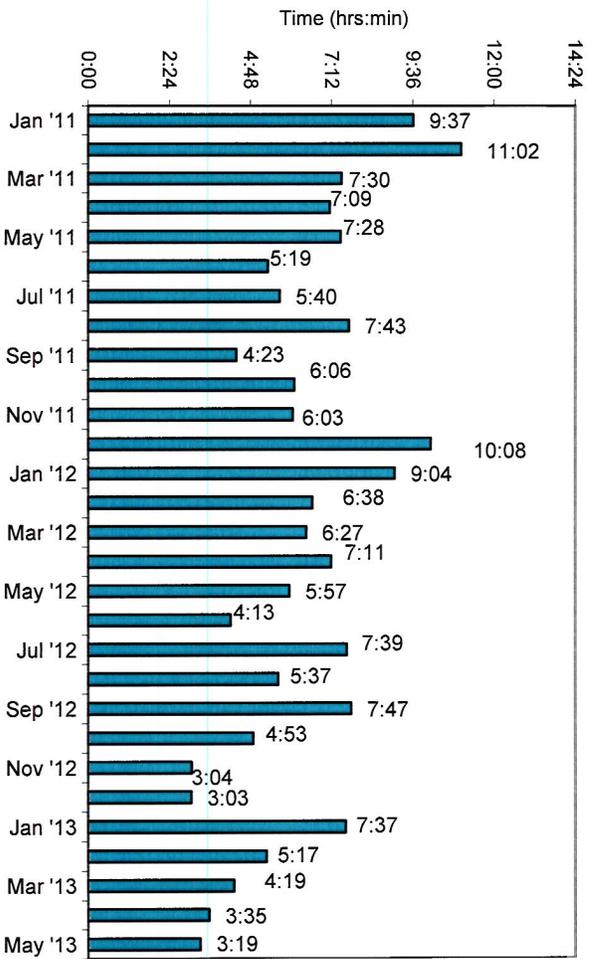
<p>2a. ED Volume</p>	<p>ED Volume: Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<table border="1"> <caption>ED Volume</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th># of ED Registrations</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>14,178</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>12,694</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>14,351</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>13,895</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>14,228</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>14,213</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>14,372</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>14,908</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>14,626</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>14,908</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>13,971</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>14,118</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>15,327</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>14,615</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>15,847</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>14,819</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>15,454</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '13</td><td>15,039</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '14</td><td>15,285</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '14</td><td>15,707</td></tr> <tr><td>May '14</td><td>15,251</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '14</td><td>15,804</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '14</td><td>14,385</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '14</td><td>13,559</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '15</td><td>16,342</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '15</td><td>14,411</td></tr> <tr><td>May '15</td><td>15,704</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '15</td><td>15,257</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '15</td><td>15,361</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	# of ED Registrations	Jan '11	14,178	Mar '11	12,694	May '11	14,351	Jul '11	13,895	Sep '11	14,228	Nov '11	14,213	Jan '12	14,372	Mar '12	14,908	May '12	14,626	Jul '12	14,908	Sep '12	13,971	Nov '12	14,118	Jan '13	15,327	Mar '13	14,615	May '13	15,847	Jul '13	14,819	Sep '13	15,454	Nov '13	15,039	Jan '14	15,285	Mar '14	15,707	May '14	15,251	Jul '14	15,804	Sep '14	14,385	Nov '14	13,559	Jan '15	16,342	Mar '15	14,411	May '15	15,704	Jul '15	15,257	Sep '15	15,361	<p>The annual total ED Volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. If the current increase in ED monthly volume is maintained, the annual total ED volume for FY 12-13 will surpass the FY 11-12 amount.</p>
Month	# of ED Registrations																																																														
Jan '11	14,178																																																														
Mar '11	12,694																																																														
May '11	14,351																																																														
Jul '11	13,895																																																														
Sep '11	14,228																																																														
Nov '11	14,213																																																														
Jan '12	14,372																																																														
Mar '12	14,908																																																														
May '12	14,626																																																														
Jul '12	14,908																																																														
Sep '12	13,971																																																														
Nov '12	14,118																																																														
Jan '13	15,327																																																														
Mar '13	14,615																																																														
May '13	15,847																																																														
Jul '13	14,819																																																														
Sep '13	15,454																																																														
Nov '13	15,039																																																														
Jan '14	15,285																																																														
Mar '14	15,707																																																														
May '14	15,251																																																														
Jul '14	15,804																																																														
Sep '14	14,385																																																														
Nov '14	13,559																																																														
Jan '15	16,342																																																														
Mar '15	14,411																																																														
May '15	15,704																																																														
Jul '15	15,257																																																														
Sep '15	15,361																																																														

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

<p>2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>	<p>Median EDBT</p> <p>Time (hr:mm)</p> <p>Legend: Adult (blue diamonds), Peds (red squares), Total (green triangles)</p> <p>May '13 data is Preliminary data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (hr:mm)</th> <th>Peds (hr:mm)</th> <th>Total (hr:mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:08</td><td>2:24</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>9:37</td><td>2:23</td><td>2:04</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:00</td><td>1:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>2:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>2:03</td><td>4:00</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>1:49</td><td>4:23</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:08</td><td>2:06</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>8:05</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:41</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:01</td><td>4:13</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>7:37</td><td>2:05</td><td>4:53</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>6:28</td><td>2:06</td><td>4:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>5:17</td><td>2:19</td><td>3:47</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>3:35</td><td>2:04</td><td>3:19</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)	Jan '11	11:22	2:08	2:24	Mar '11	9:37	2:23	2:04	May '11	7:09	2:00	1:57	Jul '11	7:28	2:50	4:40	Sep '11	7:43	2:03	4:00	Nov '11	7:28	1:49	4:23	Jan '12	10:08	2:06	5:26	Mar '12	8:05	2:07	6:41	May '12	7:11	2:26	5:20	Jul '12	7:08	2:04	5:08	Sep '12	7:47	2:01	4:13	Nov '12	7:37	2:05	4:53	Jan '13	6:28	2:06	4:18	Mar '13	5:17	2:19	3:47	May '13	3:35	2:04	3:19
Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)																																																															
Jan '11	11:22	2:08	2:24																																																															
Mar '11	9:37	2:23	2:04																																																															
May '11	7:09	2:00	1:57																																																															
Jul '11	7:28	2:50	4:40																																																															
Sep '11	7:43	2:03	4:00																																																															
Nov '11	7:28	1:49	4:23																																																															
Jan '12	10:08	2:06	5:26																																																															
Mar '12	8:05	2:07	6:41																																																															
May '12	7:11	2:26	5:20																																																															
Jul '12	7:08	2:04	5:08																																																															
Sep '12	7:47	2:01	4:13																																																															
Nov '12	7:37	2:05	4:53																																																															
Jan '13	6:28	2:06	4:18																																																															
Mar '13	5:17	2:19	3:47																																																															
May '13	3:35	2:04	3:19																																																															

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



May '13 data is Preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

<p>2c. ED Wait Time</p> <p>ED Wait Time: Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Definition: Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.</p>	<p>Average ED Wait Time</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Approximate Average ED Wait Time Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (hrs:mm)</th> <th>Peds (hrs:mm)</th> <th>Total (hrs:mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>11:02</td><td>3:56</td><td>4:05</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>10:31</td><td>3:41</td><td>4:05</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>9:44</td><td>3:59</td><td>3:59</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>9:52</td><td>3:13</td><td>3:27</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>10:01</td><td>3:27</td><td>3:35</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>10:26</td><td>3:29</td><td>3:29</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>10:02</td><td>3:29</td><td>3:29</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>9:57</td><td>3:45</td><td>3:44</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>9:22</td><td>3:50</td><td>3:50</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>10:31</td><td>3:23</td><td>3:23</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>9:42</td><td>3:20</td><td>3:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>9:47</td><td>3:43</td><td>3:41</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>10:53</td><td>3:59</td><td>3:59</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>9:27</td><td>3:13</td><td>4:03</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>9:44</td><td>4:00</td><td>4:22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients</p> <p>Total ED Wait time : *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail</p> <p>May '13 data is Preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult (hrs:mm)	Peds (hrs:mm)	Total (hrs:mm)	Jan '11	11:02	3:56	4:05	Mar '11	10:31	3:41	4:05	May '11	9:44	3:59	3:59	Jul '11	9:52	3:13	3:27	Sep '11	10:01	3:27	3:35	Nov '11	10:26	3:29	3:29	Jan '12	10:02	3:29	3:29	Mar '12	9:57	3:45	3:44	May '12	9:22	3:50	3:50	Jul '12	10:31	3:23	3:23	Sep '12	9:42	3:20	3:20	Nov '12	9:47	3:43	3:41	Jan '13	10:53	3:59	3:59	Mar '13	9:27	3:13	4:03	May '13	9:44	4:00	4:22	
Month	Adult (hrs:mm)	Peds (hrs:mm)	Total (hrs:mm)																																																															
Jan '11	11:02	3:56	4:05																																																															
Mar '11	10:31	3:41	4:05																																																															
May '11	9:44	3:59	3:59																																																															
Jul '11	9:52	3:13	3:27																																																															
Sep '11	10:01	3:27	3:35																																																															
Nov '11	10:26	3:29	3:29																																																															
Jan '12	10:02	3:29	3:29																																																															
Mar '12	9:57	3:45	3:44																																																															
May '12	9:22	3:50	3:50																																																															
Jul '12	10:31	3:23	3:23																																																															
Sep '12	9:42	3:20	3:20																																																															
Nov '12	9:47	3:43	3:41																																																															
Jan '13	10:53	3:59	3:59																																																															
Mar '13	9:27	3:13	4:03																																																															
May '13	9:44	4:00	4:22																																																															

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

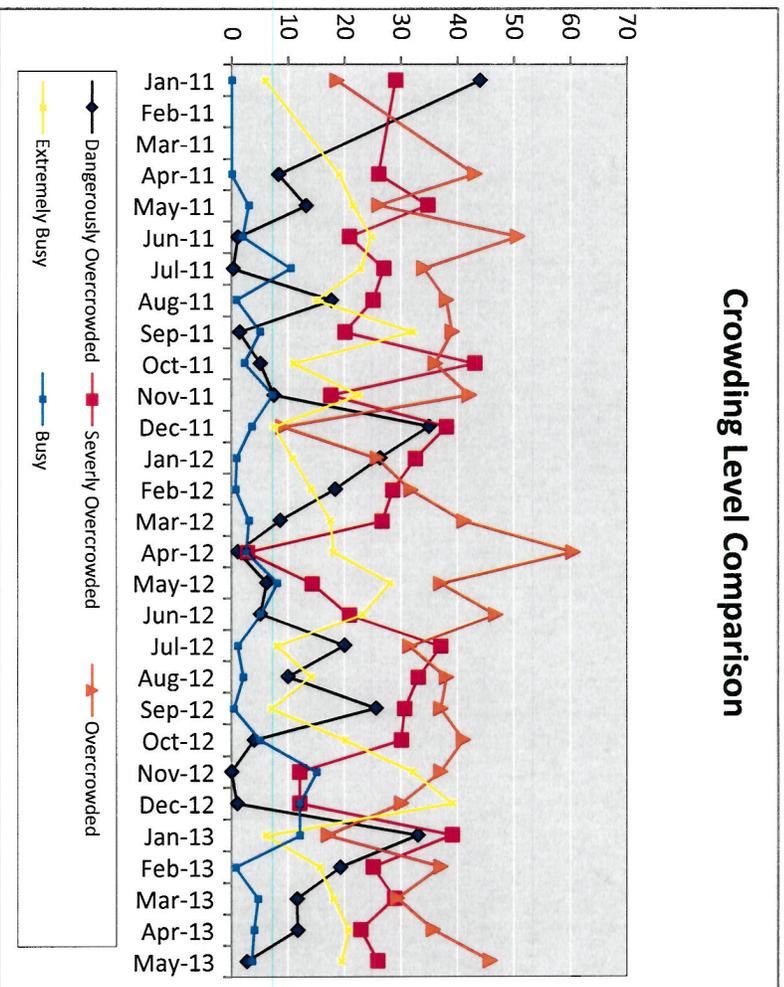
<p>2d. Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>LWBS: The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.</p> <p>Calculation: The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: No target value. Lower numbers are better.</p>	<p>May '13 data is Preliminary data</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

<p>2e. ED Diversion</p>	<p>ED Diversion: A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis. Calculation: The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month. Source of Data: ReddiNet</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Diversion of ALS Units due to ED Saturation Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>% on Diversion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>77, 79</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>63, 61</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>65, 52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>65, 66, 63, 60</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>51, 56</td></tr> <tr><td>July '12</td><td>77, 78</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>69, 78</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>54, 38, 36</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>81, 72</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>59, 58</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>57</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Month	% on Diversion	Jan '11	77, 79	Mar '11	74	May '11	63, 61	Jul '11	42	Sep '11	42	Nov '11	65, 52	Jan '12	76	Mar '12	65, 66, 63, 60	May '12	51, 56	July '12	77, 78	Sep '12	69, 78	Nov '12	54, 38, 36	Jan '13	81, 72	Mar '13	59, 58	May '13	57	<p>Key points:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive. -- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".
Month	% on Diversion																																		
Jan '11	77, 79																																		
Mar '11	74																																		
May '11	63, 61																																		
Jul '11	42																																		
Sep '11	42																																		
Nov '11	65, 52																																		
Jan '12	76																																		
Mar '12	65, 66, 63, 60																																		
May '12	51, 56																																		
July '12	77, 78																																		
Sep '12	69, 78																																		
Nov '12	54, 38, 36																																		
Jan '13	81, 72																																		
Mar '13	59, 58																																		
May '13	57																																		

2f.
 Surge
 Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4. Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers
Transfers: The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source: Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of May '13

Referrals from ER:

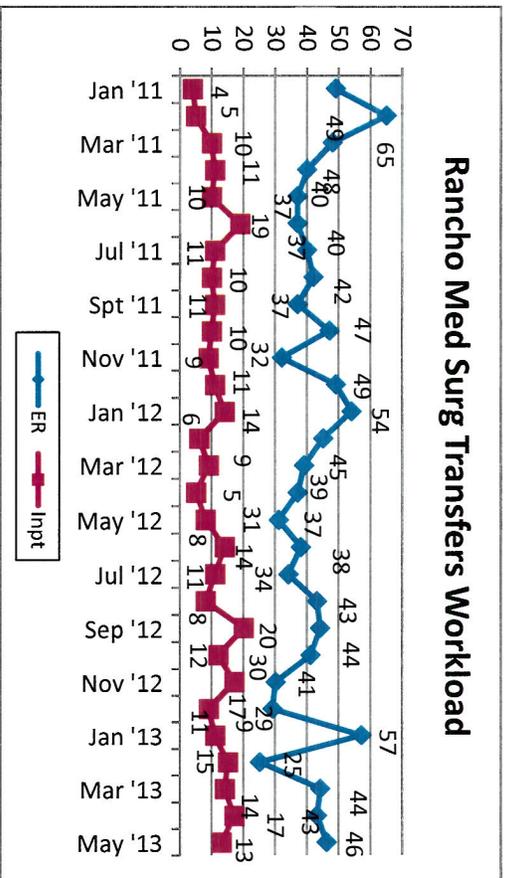
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	24	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	24	22	46
# Transfers	24	22	46
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

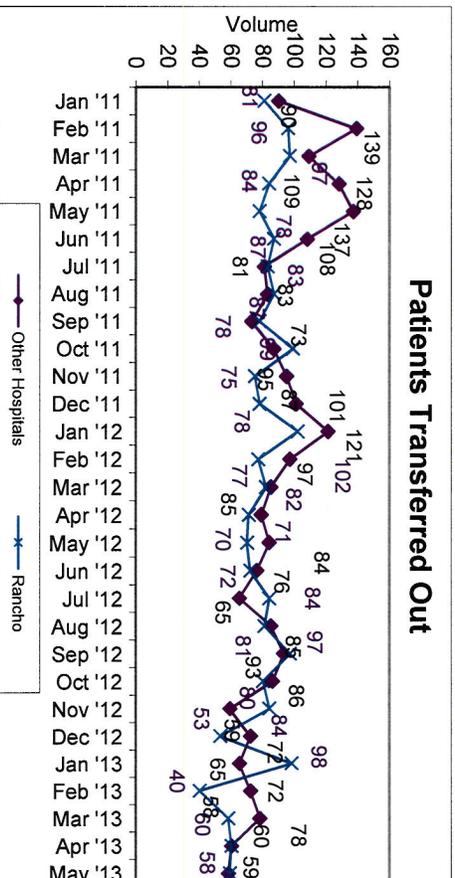
	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	21	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	21	1	22
# Transfers	12	1	13
# Denied	1	NA	-
# Cancelled	4	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	4	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: May 2013

Rancho Med Surg Transfers Workload



Patients Transferred Out

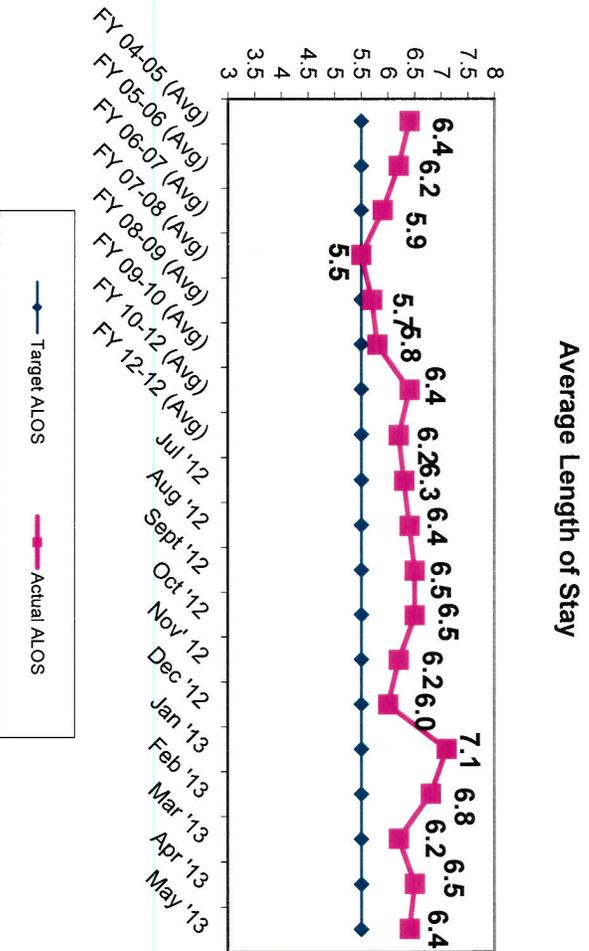


* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (58)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

<p>5.</p> <p>Average Length of Stay (ALOS)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>LOS: The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.</p> <p>Total LOS:</p> <p>Calculation: ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: <5.5 days</p>	<p>The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In May 2013, there were no patients who were discharged with LOS > 100.</p> <p>*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



*Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics

6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.				
Pediatric ICU (PICU)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.				
Neonatal ICU (NICU)	Source of Data: Affinity				
Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit					
Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)	
Jan-11	55%	60%	70%	70%	
Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%	
Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%	
Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%	
May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%	
Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%	
Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%	
Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%	
Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%	
Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%	
Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%	
Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%	
Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%	
Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%	
Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%	
Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%	
May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%	
Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%	
Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%	
Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%	
Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%	
Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%	
Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%	
Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%	
Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%	
Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%	
Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: May 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics

7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>66%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																																		
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																																		
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																																		
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																																		
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																																		
Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																																		
Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																																		
May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%																																																		
Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.																																																						
Jail Unit (Jail)																																																							
ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)																																																							
OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)	Source of Data: Affinity	* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)																																																					

August 1, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D. 
 Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #90**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of June 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of June was 504 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 73% utilization rate (75% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 80% utilization rate (82% occupancy) for June 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the average daily census (ADC), boarding times, and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS). ED wait times were stable. The number of patients transferred out remained the same for this period. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for June 2013 was 1.1% compared to 2.7% in May 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																														
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																	
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>504</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	May '13	525	Jun '13	504	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																
Jan '11	593																																																																
Feb '11	600																																																																
Mar '11	586																																																																
Apr '11	577																																																																
May '11	575																																																																
Jun '11	572																																																																
Jul '11	569																																																																
Aug '11	579																																																																
Sep '11	561																																																																
Oct '11	575																																																																
Nov '11	587																																																																
Dec '11	580																																																																
Jan '12	582																																																																
Feb '12	580																																																																
Mar '12	572																																																																
Apr '12	561																																																																
May '12	558																																																																
Jun '12	547																																																																
Jul '12	573																																																																
Aug '12	576																																																																
Sep '12	585																																																																
Oct '12	572																																																																
Nov '12	534																																																																
Dec '12	537																																																																
Jan '13	573																																																																
Feb '13	563																																																																
Mar '13	545																																																																
Apr '13	542																																																																
May '13	525																																																																
Jun '13	504																																																																

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical
Center

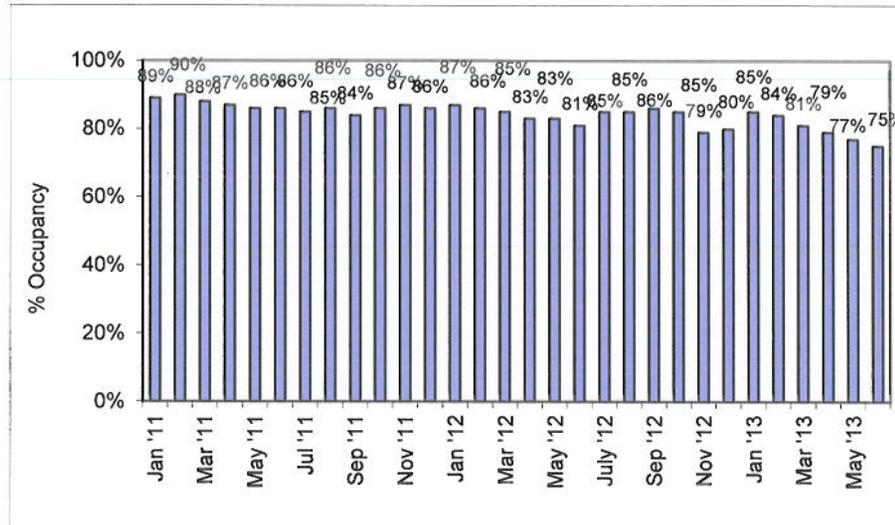
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

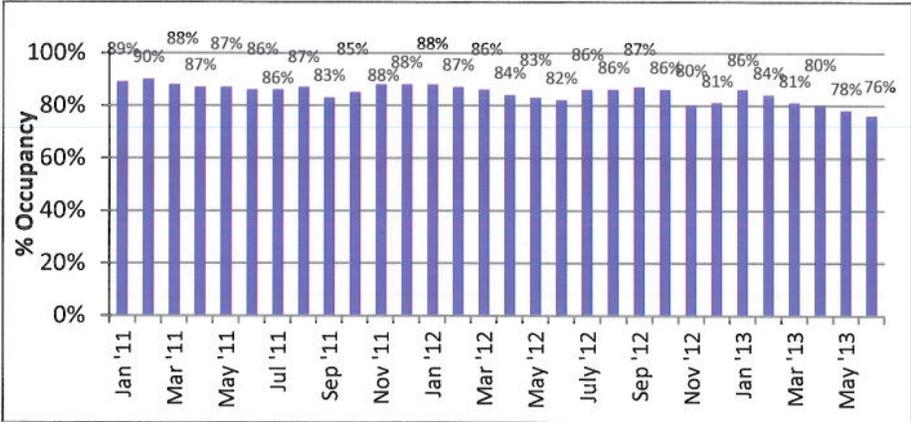
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = $\frac{\text{Med Center Census} - \text{Newborns}}{600}$



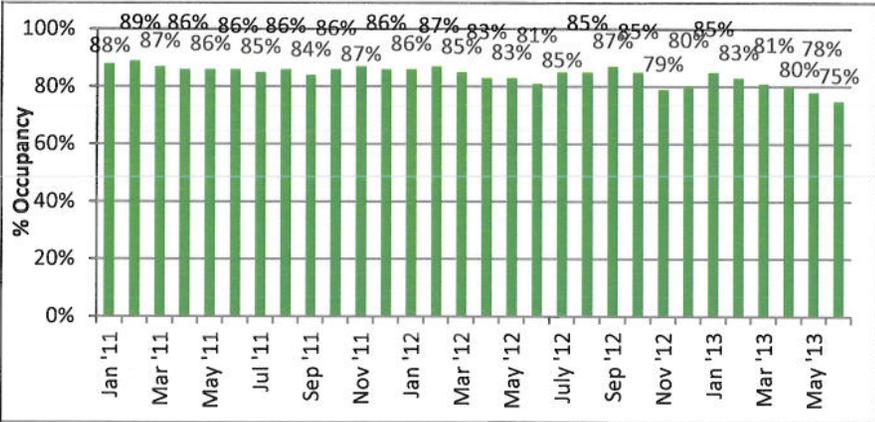
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

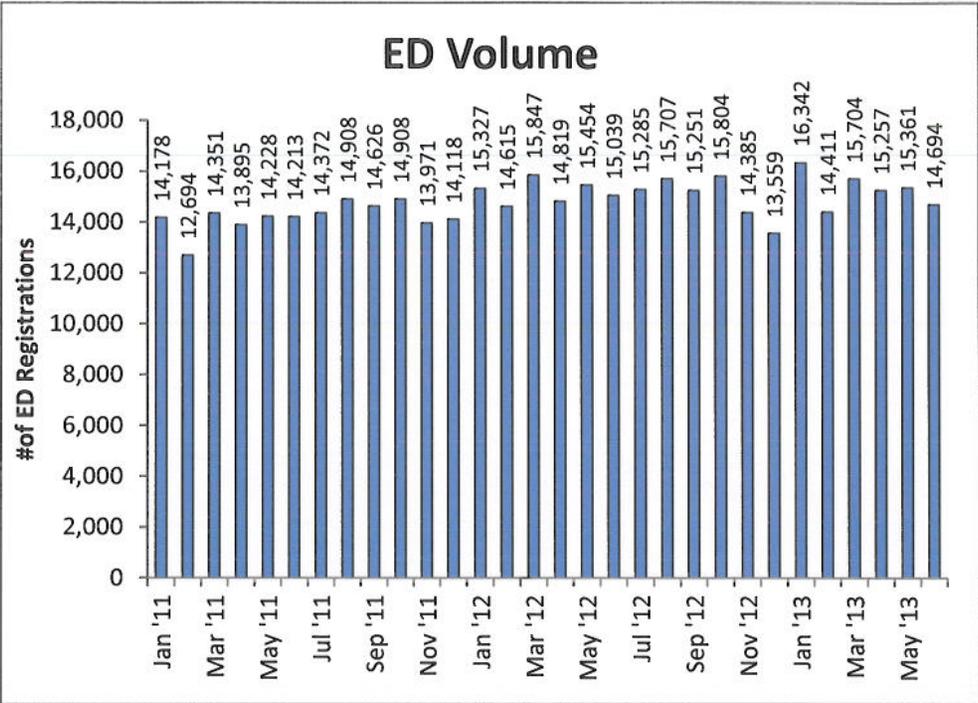
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



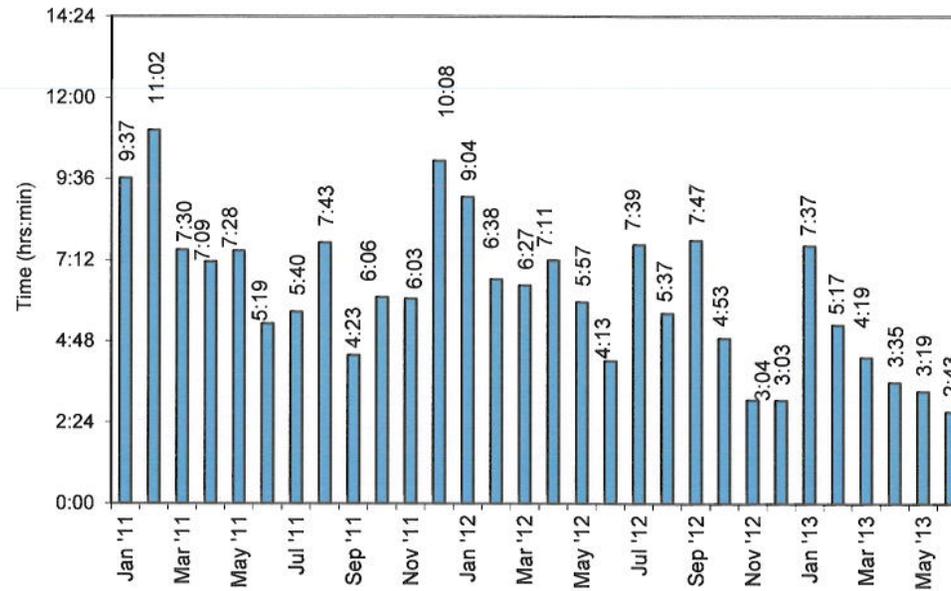
The annual total ED volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. ED volume for FY 12-13 was 181,760 which surpassed the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

<p>2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Median EDBT Data (Estimated from Chart)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (hr:mm)</th> <th>Peds (hr:mm)</th> <th>Total (hr:mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>9:36</td><td>2:08</td><td>7:41</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>5:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>2:03</td><td>5:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>6:06</td><td>2:06</td><td>4:00</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>1:49</td><td>4:23</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>8:25</td><td>2:06</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:16</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>6:41</td><td>2:12</td><td>5:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:01</td><td>4:13</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>6:08</td><td>2:05</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>7:37</td><td>2:13</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>6:28</td><td>2:06</td><td>4:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>5:17</td><td>2:19</td><td>3:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>4:19</td><td>2:04</td><td>3:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>3:35</td><td>2:15</td><td>3:27</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>3:19</td><td>2:04</td><td>3:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>2:43</td><td>1:47</td><td>2:56</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>2:36</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:36</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>June '13 data is preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)	Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41	Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09	Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10	May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40	Jun '11	7:43	1:54	5:19	Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:40	Aug '11	6:06	2:06	4:00	Sep '11	10:08	1:49	4:23	Oct '11	8:25	2:06	5:26	Nov '11	9:04	2:07	6:16	Dec '11	6:41	2:12	5:45	Jan '12	7:11	2:26	5:20	Feb '12	7:08	2:04	5:08	Mar '12	7:47	2:01	4:13	Apr '12	6:08	2:05	3:42	May '12	7:37	2:13	4:58	Jun '12	6:28	2:06	4:18	Jul '12	5:17	2:19	3:57	Aug '12	4:19	2:04	3:03	Sep '12	3:35	2:15	3:27	Oct '12	3:19	2:04	3:19	Nov '12	2:43	1:47	2:56	Dec '12	2:36	1:52	2:36	Jan '13	2:36	1:52	2:36	Feb '13	2:36	1:52	2:36	Mar '13	2:36	1:52	2:36	Apr '13	2:36	1:52	2:36	May '13	2:36	1:52	2:36	
Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)																																																																																																																								
Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41																																																																																																																								
Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																								
Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09																																																																																																																								
Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10																																																																																																																								
May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																								
Jun '11	7:43	1:54	5:19																																																																																																																								
Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:40																																																																																																																								
Aug '11	6:06	2:06	4:00																																																																																																																								
Sep '11	10:08	1:49	4:23																																																																																																																								
Oct '11	8:25	2:06	5:26																																																																																																																								
Nov '11	9:04	2:07	6:16																																																																																																																								
Dec '11	6:41	2:12	5:45																																																																																																																								
Jan '12	7:11	2:26	5:20																																																																																																																								
Feb '12	7:08	2:04	5:08																																																																																																																								
Mar '12	7:47	2:01	4:13																																																																																																																								
Apr '12	6:08	2:05	3:42																																																																																																																								
May '12	7:37	2:13	4:58																																																																																																																								
Jun '12	6:28	2:06	4:18																																																																																																																								
Jul '12	5:17	2:19	3:57																																																																																																																								
Aug '12	4:19	2:04	3:03																																																																																																																								
Sep '12	3:35	2:15	3:27																																																																																																																								
Oct '12	3:19	2:04	3:19																																																																																																																								
Nov '12	2:43	1:47	2:56																																																																																																																								
Dec '12	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
Jan '13	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
Feb '13	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
Mar '13	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
Apr '13	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
May '13	2:36	1:52	2:36																																																																																																																								
	<p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>																																																																																																																										

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



June '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

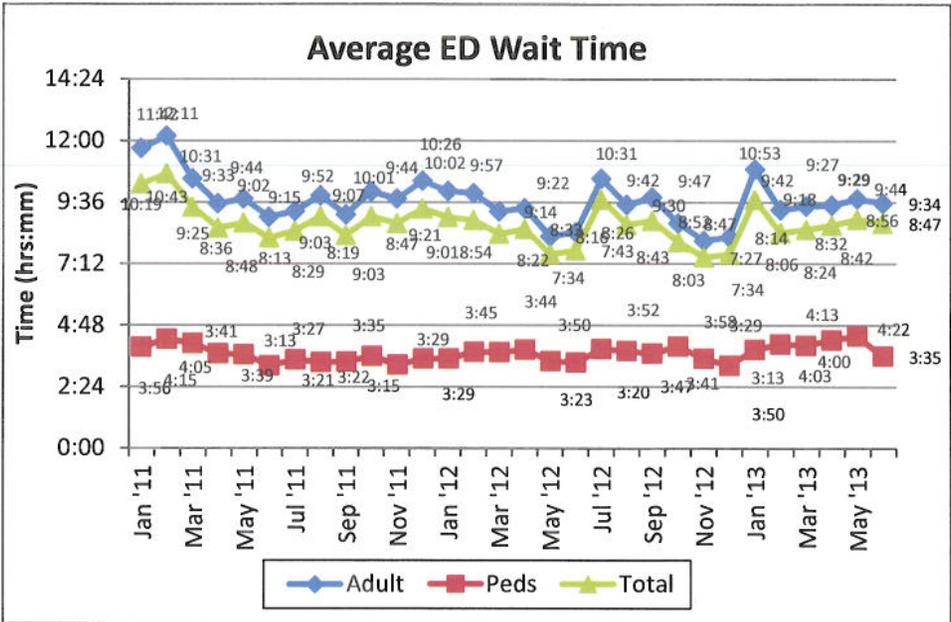
**2c.
ED Wait Time**

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

June '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

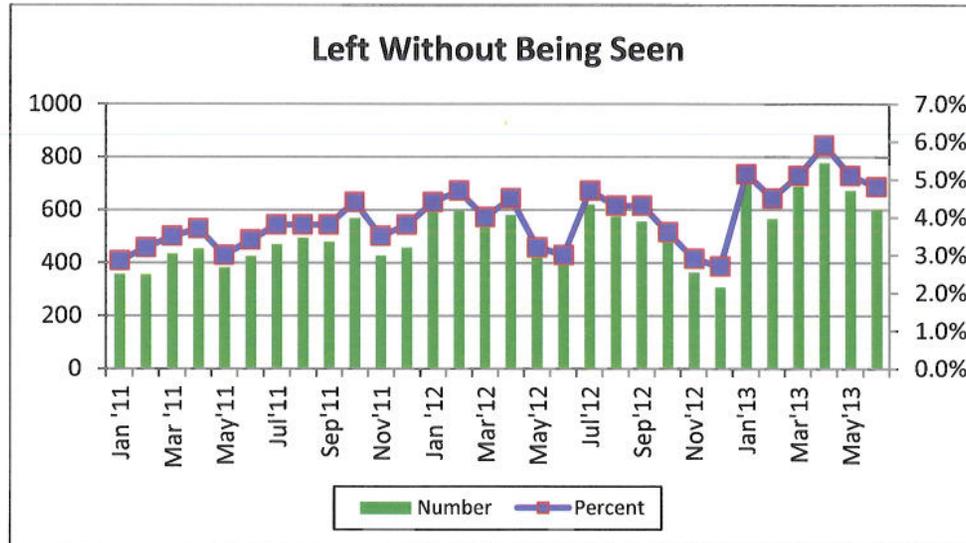
2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



June '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: June 2013

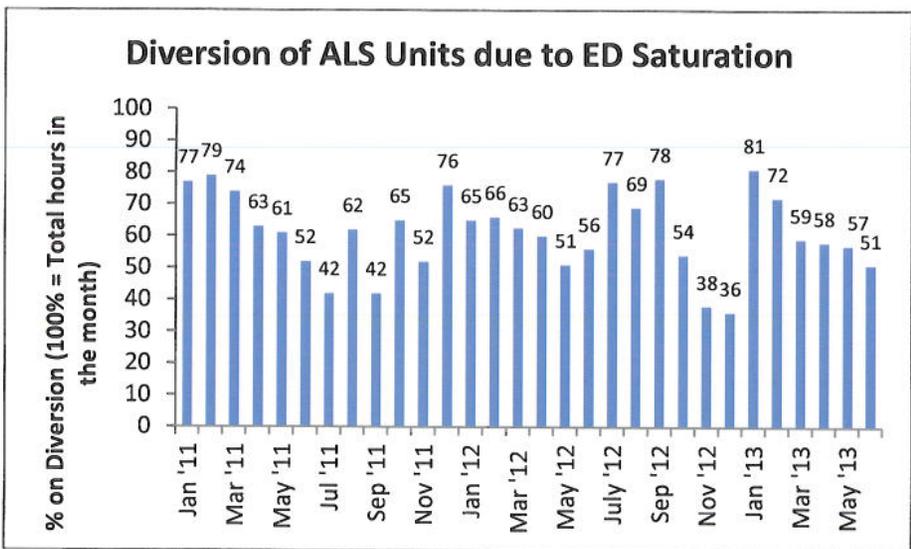
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

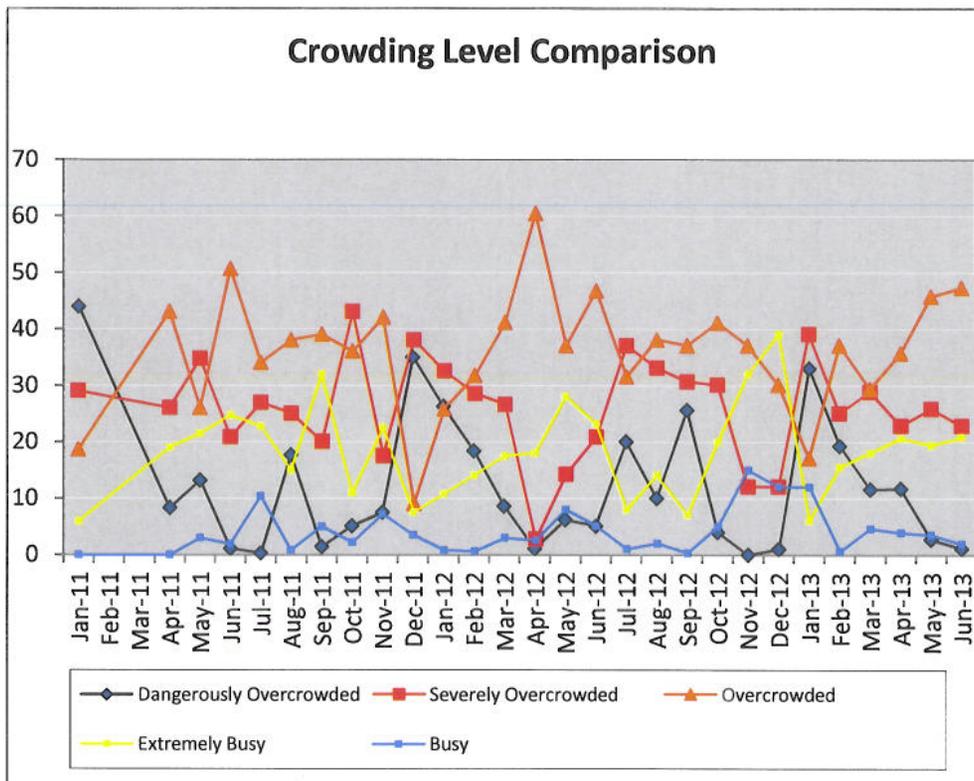


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: June 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

**3. & 4.
 Rancho
 Los
 Amigos
 Hospital
 (RLAH)
 Transfers**

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of June '13

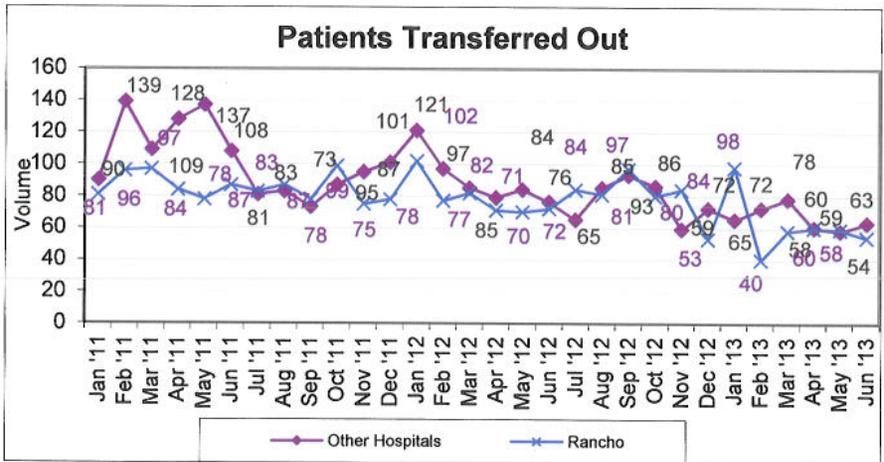
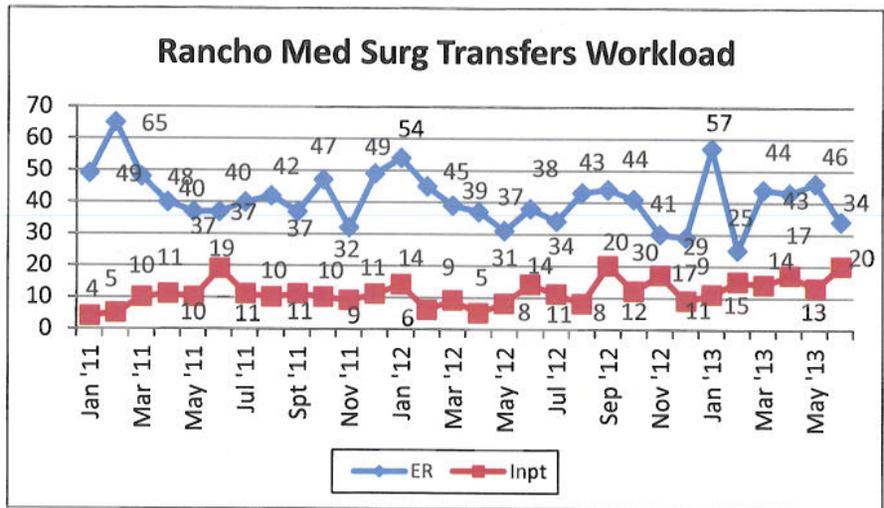
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	12	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	12	22	34
# Transfers	12	22	34
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	19	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	19	3	22
# Transfers	17	3	20
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	1	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (63)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
 The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

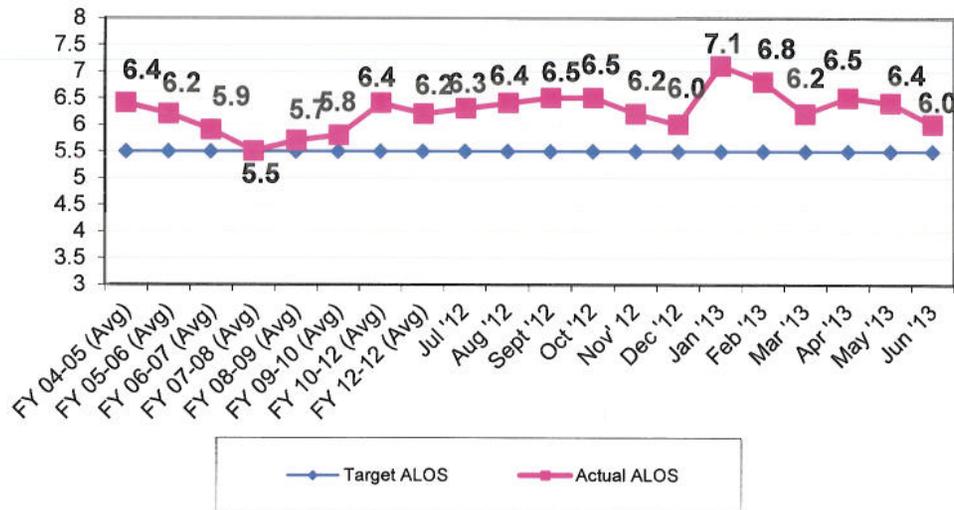
Total LOS:

Calculation:
 ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
 Affinity
Target: <5.5 days

Average Length of Stay



***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**

The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In June 2013, these include 6 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 6 patients, ALOS would have been 5.7 rather than 6.0.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6.	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
		Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jan-11	55%	60%
Pediatric ICU (PICU)	Feb-11	57%		68%	80%	80%
Neonatal ICU (NICU)	Source of Data: Affinity	Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
Pediatric Unit		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
Adolescent Unit		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
		Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%
		Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%
		Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%
		Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

		Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)	
		Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%	
		May-13	43%	44%	60%	45%	
		Jun-13	48%	48%	50%	35%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: June 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics

7.
Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%)
Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg)
Jail Unit (Jail)
ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs)
OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)

Census:
 The total number admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated ward.
Occupancy:
 The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.
Source of Data:
 Affinity

Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%
Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%
Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%
May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%
Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%

* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)



September 3, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #91**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of July 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of June was 529 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 77% utilization rate (79% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 86% utilization rate (88% occupancy) for July 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates an increase in the average daily census (ADC), ED wait times, and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS) in comparison with June 2013. ED boarding times were stable. The number of patients transferred out increased for this period. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for July 2013 was 4.6% compared to 1.1% in June 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dr. Christina Ghaly, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

CG:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

www.dhs.lacounty.gov



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																			
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>504</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>529</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	May '13	525	Jun '13	504	Jul '13	529	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																		
Jan '11	593																																																																		
Feb '11	600																																																																		
Mar '11	586																																																																		
Apr '11	577																																																																		
May '11	575																																																																		
Jun '11	572																																																																		
Jul '11	569																																																																		
Aug '11	579																																																																		
Sep '11	561																																																																		
Oct '11	575																																																																		
Nov '11	587																																																																		
Dec '11	580																																																																		
Jan '12	582																																																																		
Feb '12	580																																																																		
Mar '12	572																																																																		
Apr '12	561																																																																		
May '12	558																																																																		
Jun '12	547																																																																		
Jul '12	573																																																																		
Aug '12	576																																																																		
Sep '12	585																																																																		
Oct '12	572																																																																		
Nov '12	534																																																																		
Dec '12	537																																																																		
Jan '13	573																																																																		
Feb '13	563																																																																		
Mar '13	545																																																																		
Apr '13	542																																																																		
May '13	525																																																																		
Jun '13	504																																																																		
Jul '13	529																																																																		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical Center

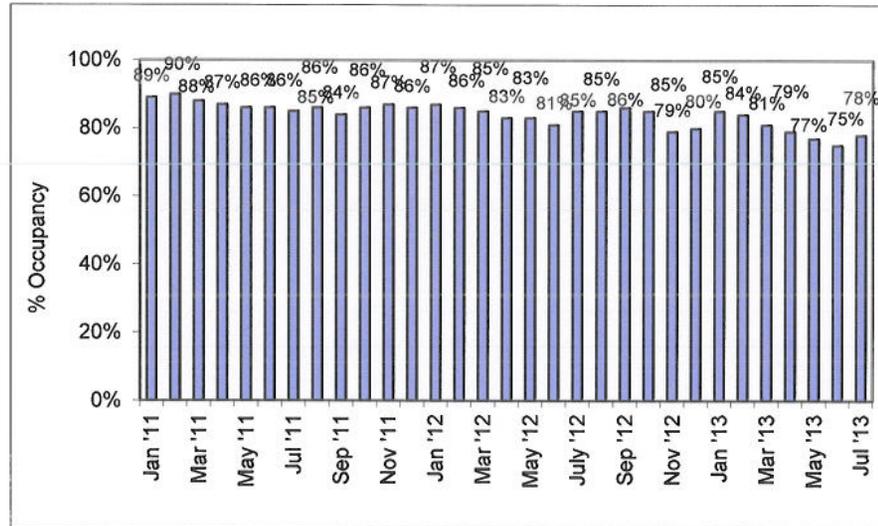
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

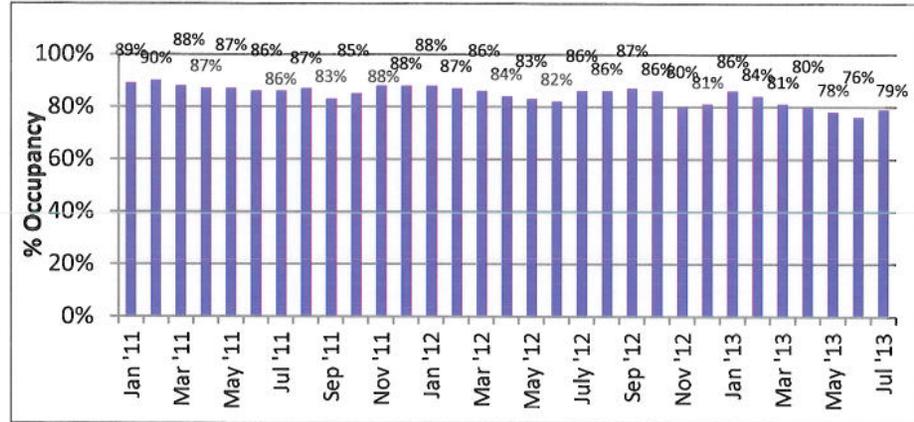
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = **Med Center Census - Newborns / 600**



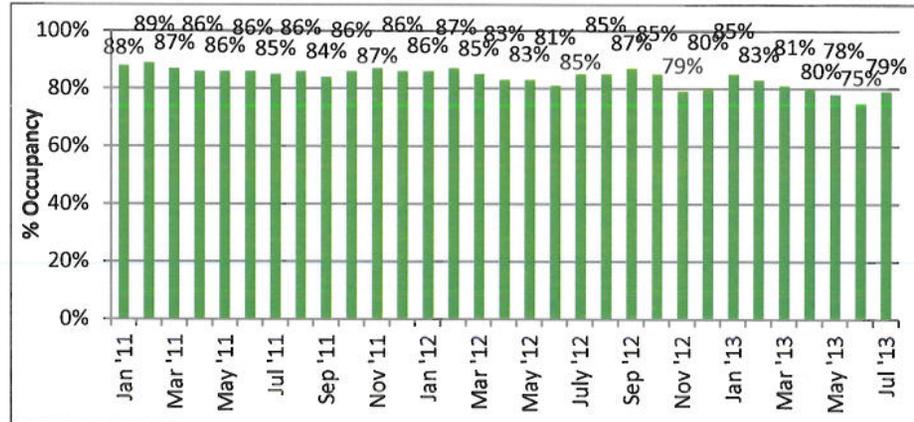
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

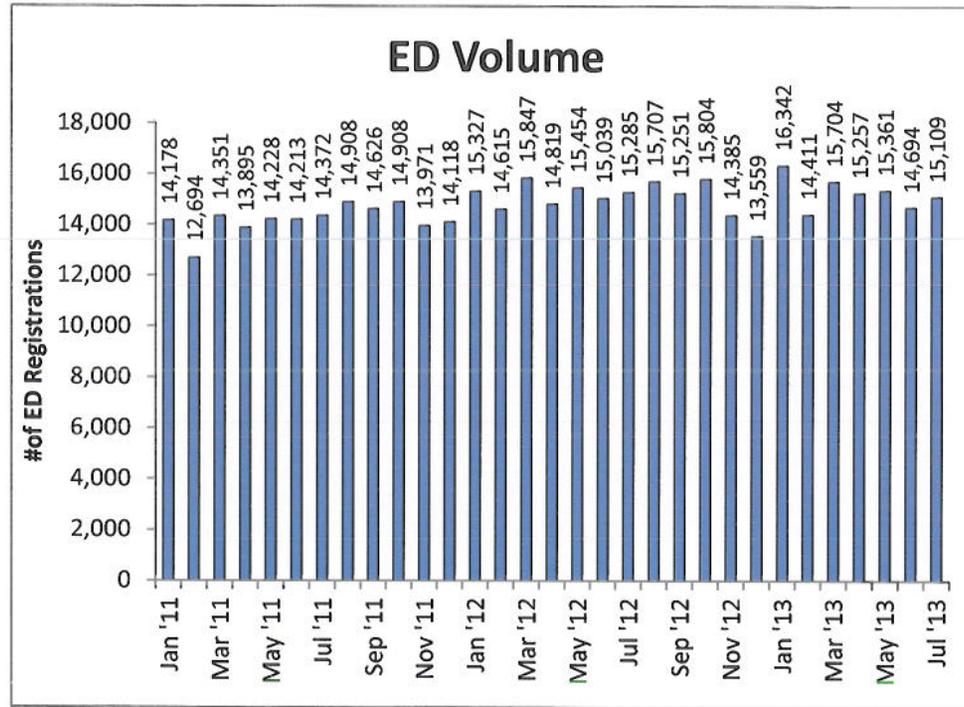
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



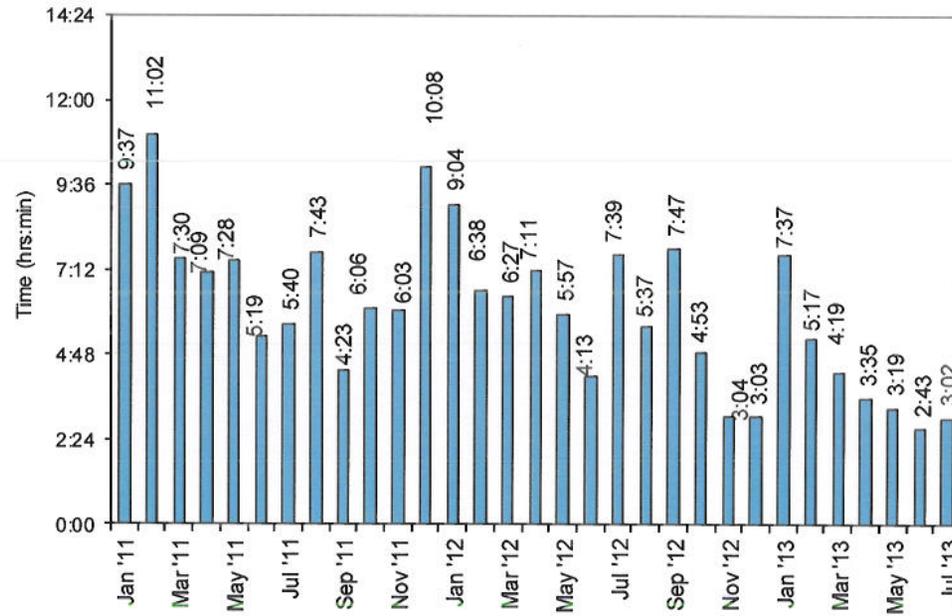
The annual total ED volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. ED volume for FY 12-13 was 181,760 which surpassed the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

<p>2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p>	<p align="center">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (hr:mm)</th> <th>Peds (hr:mm)</th> <th>Total (hr:mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>9:36</td><td>2:08</td><td>7:41</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>5:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>2:03</td><td>5:09</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>6:06</td><td>2:06</td><td>4:23</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>1:49</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>8:25</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:16</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:12</td><td>5:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>6:41</td><td>2:26</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>6:18</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:10</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:01</td><td>5:08</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>1:57</td><td>4:13</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:01</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>6:08</td><td>2:05</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>7:37</td><td>2:13</td><td>4:18</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>6:28</td><td>2:06</td><td>2:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>5:17</td><td>2:01</td><td>3:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>4:19</td><td>2:19</td><td>4:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>3:35</td><td>2:04</td><td>3:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>3:19</td><td>2:15</td><td>2:50</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>2:43</td><td>2:04</td><td>2:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:43</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>3:02</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)	Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41	Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09	Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10	May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40	Jun '11	7:43	1:54	5:19	Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:09	Aug '11	6:06	2:06	4:23	Sep '11	10:08	1:49	5:26	Oct '11	8:25	2:07	6:16	Nov '11	9:04	2:12	5:45	Dec '11	6:41	2:26	5:20	Jan '12	6:18	2:04	5:10	Feb '12	7:11	2:01	5:08	Mar '12	7:08	1:57	4:13	Apr '12	7:47	2:01	3:42	May '12	6:08	2:05	4:58	Jun '12	7:37	2:13	4:18	Jul '12	6:28	2:06	2:57	Aug '12	5:17	2:01	3:03	Sep '12	4:19	2:19	4:28	Oct '12	3:35	2:04	3:19	Nov '12	3:19	2:15	2:50	Dec '12	2:43	2:04	2:36	Jan '13	3:02	1:52	2:43	Feb '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	Mar '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	Apr '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	May '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	Jun '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	Jul '13	3:02	1:52	2:52	
Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)																																																																																																																																
Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41																																																																																																																																
Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																																
Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:09																																																																																																																																
Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10																																																																																																																																
May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																																
Jun '11	7:43	1:54	5:19																																																																																																																																
Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:09																																																																																																																																
Aug '11	6:06	2:06	4:23																																																																																																																																
Sep '11	10:08	1:49	5:26																																																																																																																																
Oct '11	8:25	2:07	6:16																																																																																																																																
Nov '11	9:04	2:12	5:45																																																																																																																																
Dec '11	6:41	2:26	5:20																																																																																																																																
Jan '12	6:18	2:04	5:10																																																																																																																																
Feb '12	7:11	2:01	5:08																																																																																																																																
Mar '12	7:08	1:57	4:13																																																																																																																																
Apr '12	7:47	2:01	3:42																																																																																																																																
May '12	6:08	2:05	4:58																																																																																																																																
Jun '12	7:37	2:13	4:18																																																																																																																																
Jul '12	6:28	2:06	2:57																																																																																																																																
Aug '12	5:17	2:01	3:03																																																																																																																																
Sep '12	4:19	2:19	4:28																																																																																																																																
Oct '12	3:35	2:04	3:19																																																																																																																																
Nov '12	3:19	2:15	2:50																																																																																																																																
Dec '12	2:43	2:04	2:36																																																																																																																																
Jan '13	3:02	1:52	2:43																																																																																																																																
Feb '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
Mar '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
Apr '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
May '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
Jun '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
Jul '13	3:02	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																
<p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p>	<p>July '13 data is preliminary data</p>																																																																																																																																	
	<p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>																																																																																																																																		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



July '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

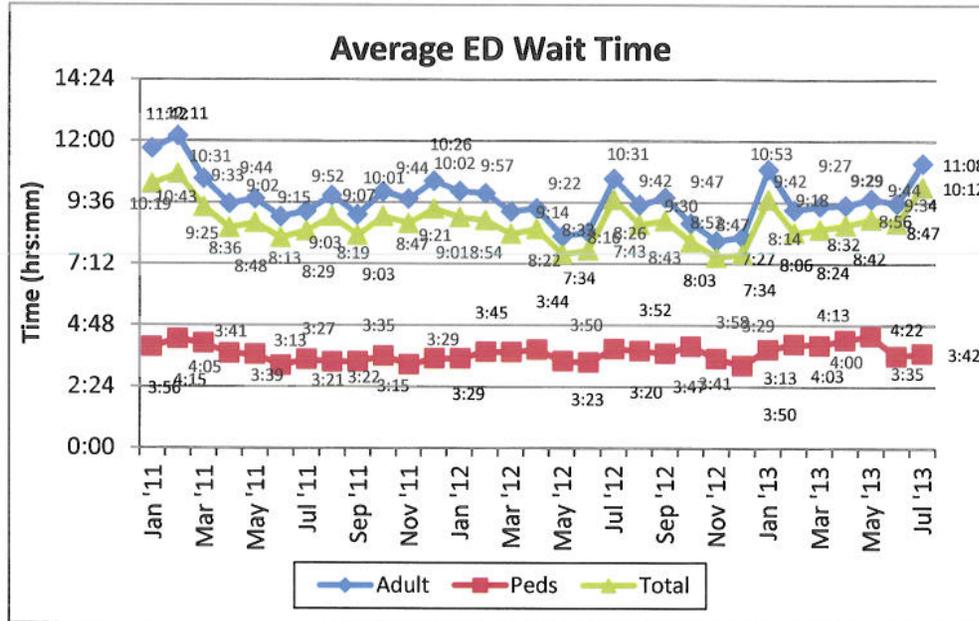
2c.
ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

July '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

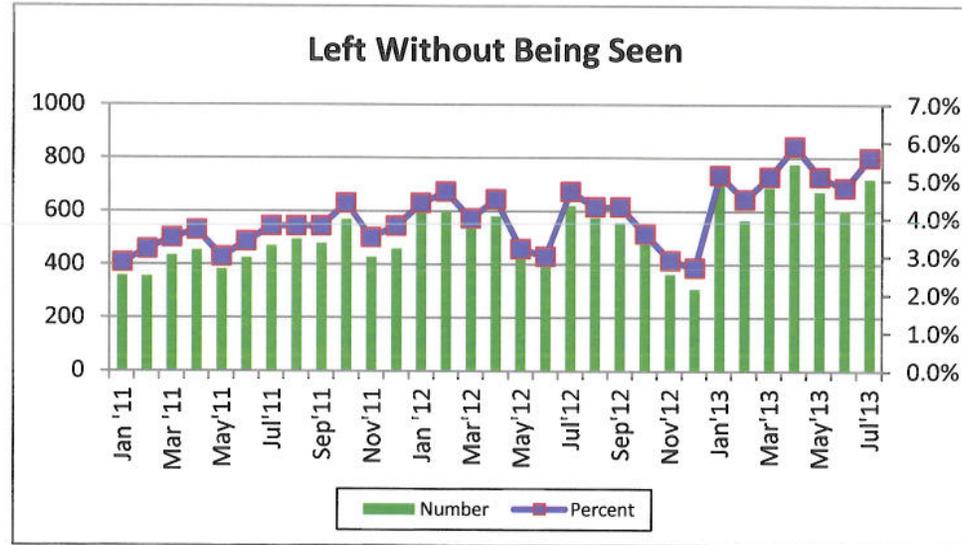
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



July '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

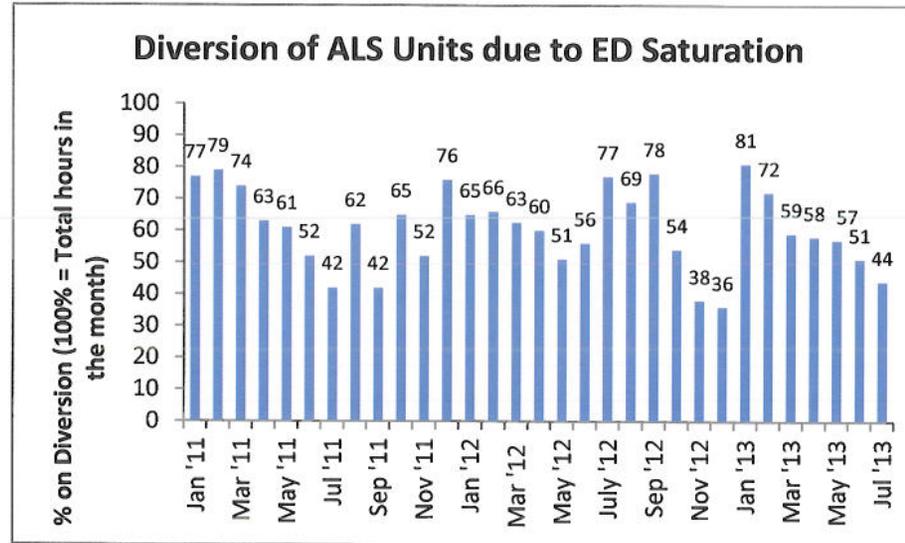
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

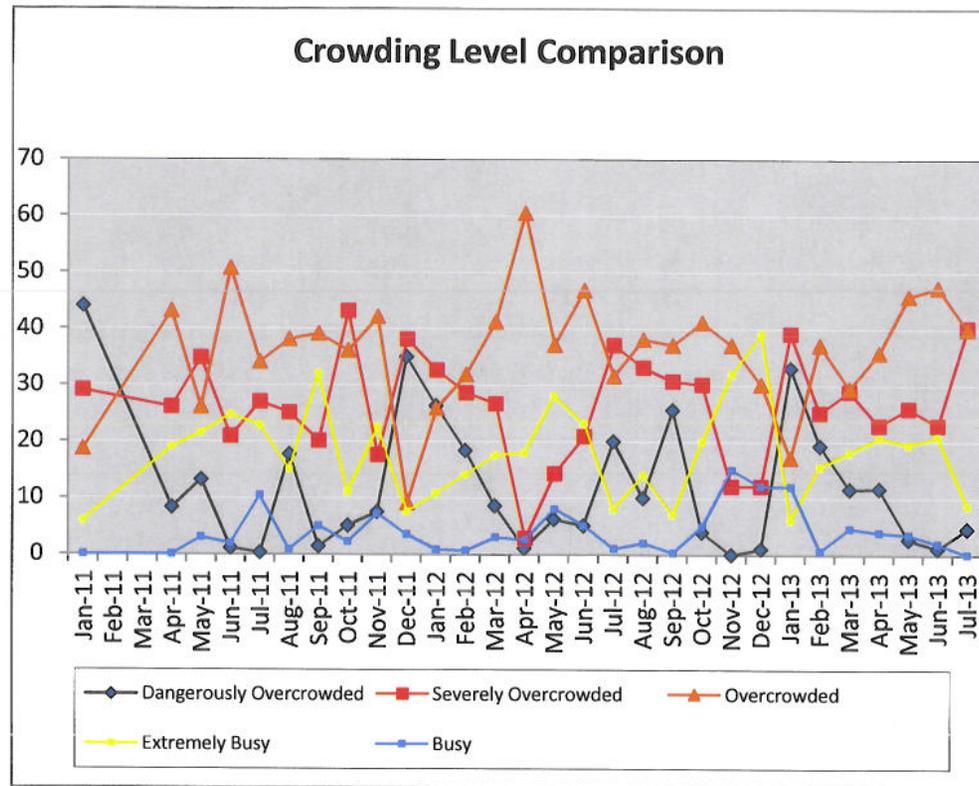


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: July 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of July '13

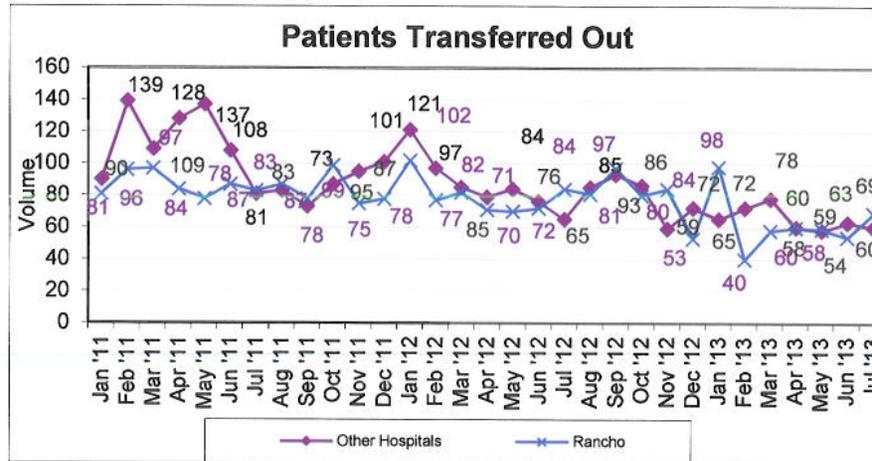
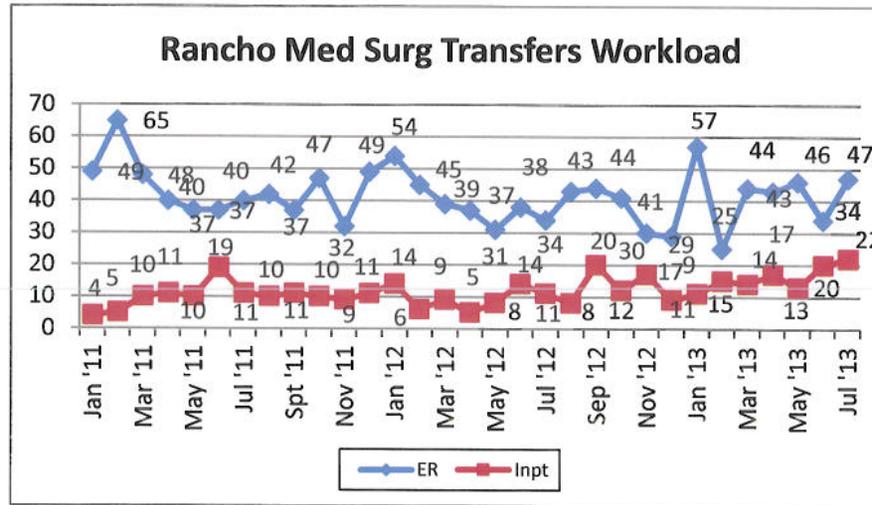
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	19	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	19	29	47
# Transfers	18	29	47
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	21	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	21	4	25
# Transfers	18	4	22
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	2	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	1	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (60)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
 The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

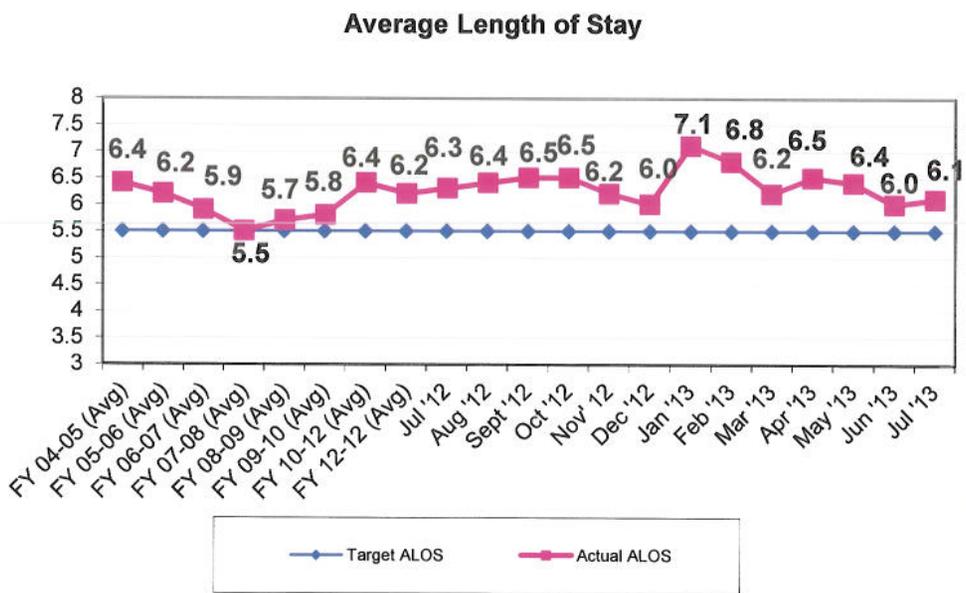
Total LOS:

Calculation:
 ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target: <5.5 days



***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**

The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In June 2013, these include 6 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 6 patients, ALOS would have been 5.8 rather than 6.1.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6.	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
		Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jan-11	55%	60%
Pediatric ICU (PICU)	Feb-11	57%		68%	80%	80%
Neonatal ICU (NICU)	Source of Data: Affinity	Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
Pediatric Unit		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
Adolescent Unit		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
	Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%	
	Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%	
	Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%	
	Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%	
	Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%
May-13	43%	44%	60%	45%
Jun-13	48%	48%	50%	35%
Jul-13	47.5%	32%	50%	60%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: July 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																																																																			
7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg) Jail Unit (Jail) ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs) OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)	Census: The total number admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated ward.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>66%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jun-13</td> <td>82%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>81%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>42%</td> <td>88%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%	Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.				
	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																																													
	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																																													
	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																																													
	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																																													
	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																																													
	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																																													
	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																																													
	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%																																																													
	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%																																																													
Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%																																																														
	Source of Data: Affinity	* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)																																																																	



Health Services
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



www.dhs.lacounty.gov

October 1, 2013

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #92**

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of August 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of August was 550 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 80% utilization rate (82% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 91% utilization rate (93% occupancy) for August 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates an increase in the average daily census (ADC) and ED boarding times. There was a decrease in ED wait times and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS) in comparison with July 2013. The number of patients transferred out increased for this period compared to July 2013. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for August 2013 was 14% compared to 4.6% in July 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Henry Ornelas, LAC+USC Interim Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

HO:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																		
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																					
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>504</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>529</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>550</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	May '13	525	Jun '13	504	Jul '13	529	Aug '13	550	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																				
Jan '11	593																																																																				
Feb '11	600																																																																				
Mar '11	586																																																																				
Apr '11	577																																																																				
May '11	575																																																																				
Jun '11	572																																																																				
Jul '11	569																																																																				
Aug '11	579																																																																				
Sep '11	561																																																																				
Oct '11	575																																																																				
Nov '11	587																																																																				
Dec '11	580																																																																				
Jan '12	582																																																																				
Feb '12	580																																																																				
Mar '12	572																																																																				
Apr '12	561																																																																				
May '12	558																																																																				
Jun '12	547																																																																				
Jul '12	573																																																																				
Aug '12	576																																																																				
Sep '12	585																																																																				
Oct '12	572																																																																				
Nov '12	534																																																																				
Dec '12	537																																																																				
Jan '13	573																																																																				
Feb '13	563																																																																				
Mar '13	545																																																																				
Apr '13	542																																																																				
May '13	525																																																																				
Jun '13	504																																																																				
Jul '13	529																																																																				
Aug '13	550																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical Center

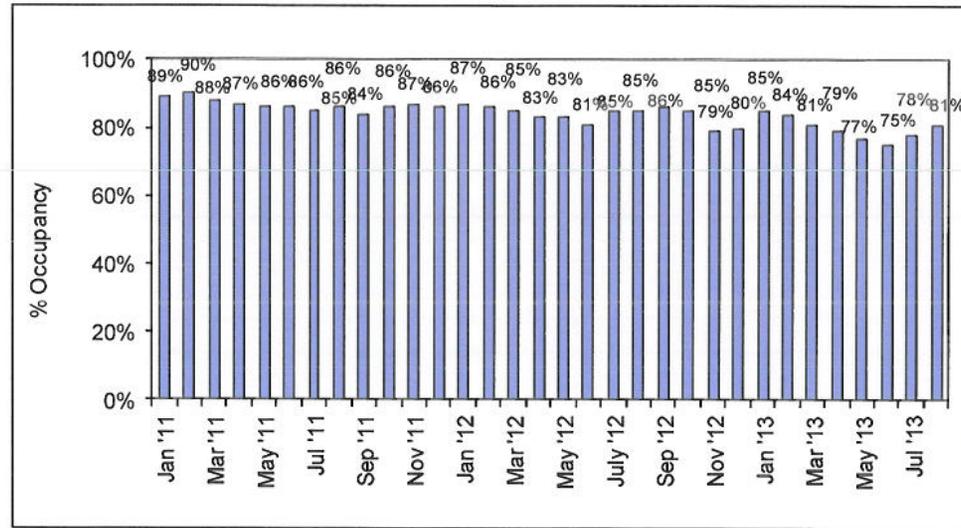
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

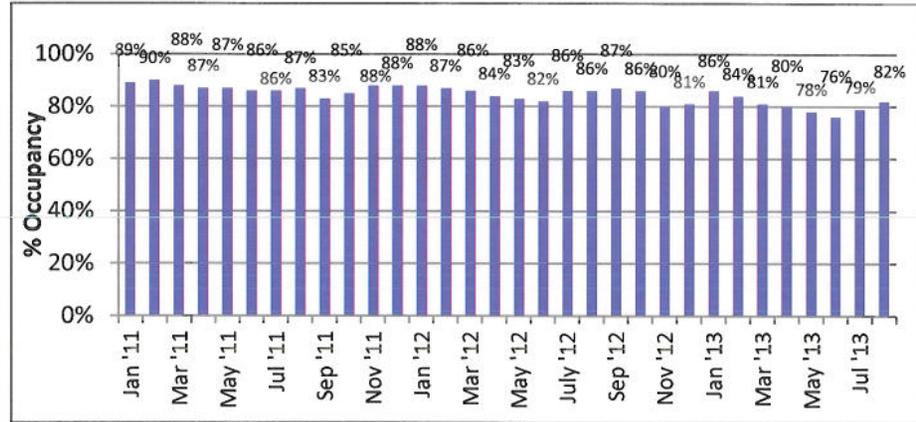
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = **Med Center Census - Newborns / 600**



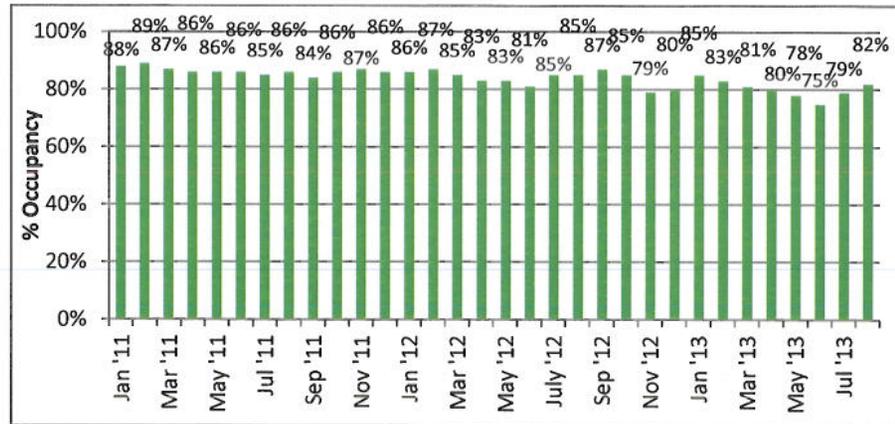
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

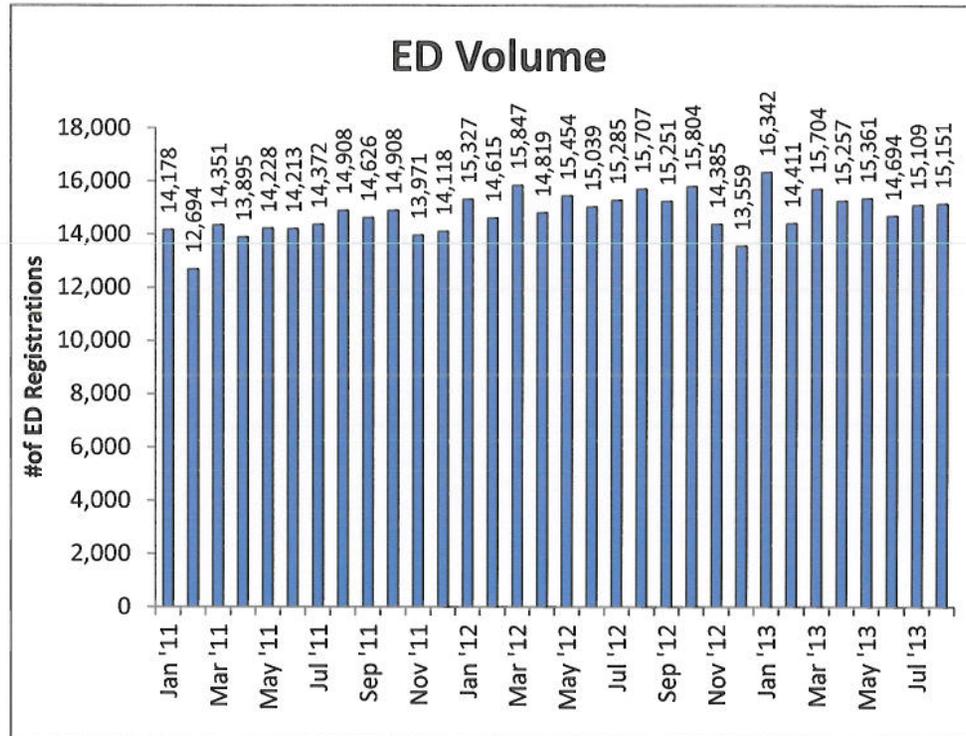
**LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013**

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2a.
ED
Volume**

ED Volume:
Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
Affinity



The annual total ED volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. ED volume for FY 12-13 was 181,760 which surpassed the FY 11-12 amount.

**LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013**

**2b.
Median
Emergency
Department
Boarding
Time
(EDBT)**

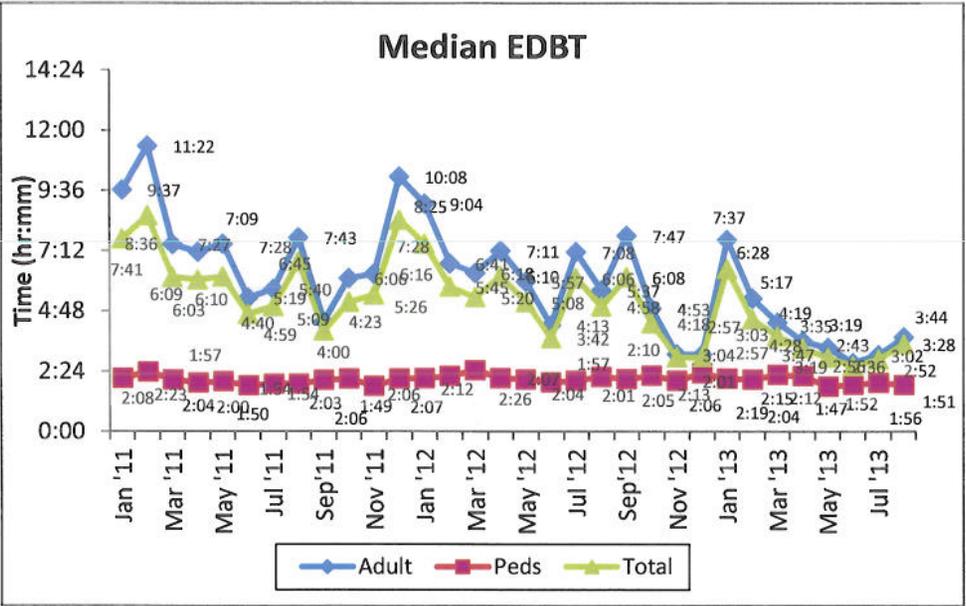
Boarding Time:
Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).

Calculation:
The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.

Source of Data:
Affinity

Target:
Less than 7 hours.

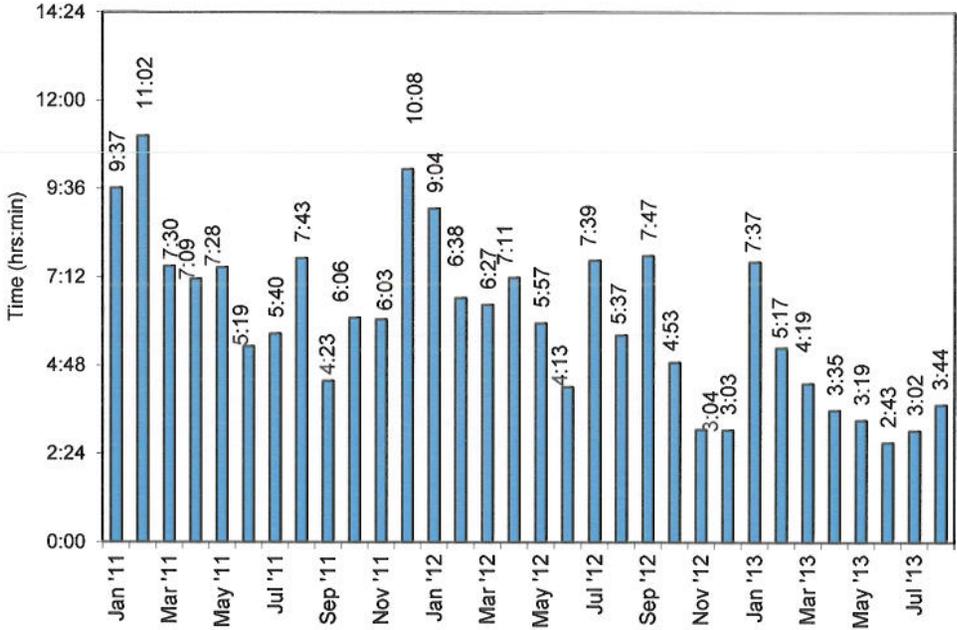
***Harris
Rodde
Indicator**



August '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



August '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

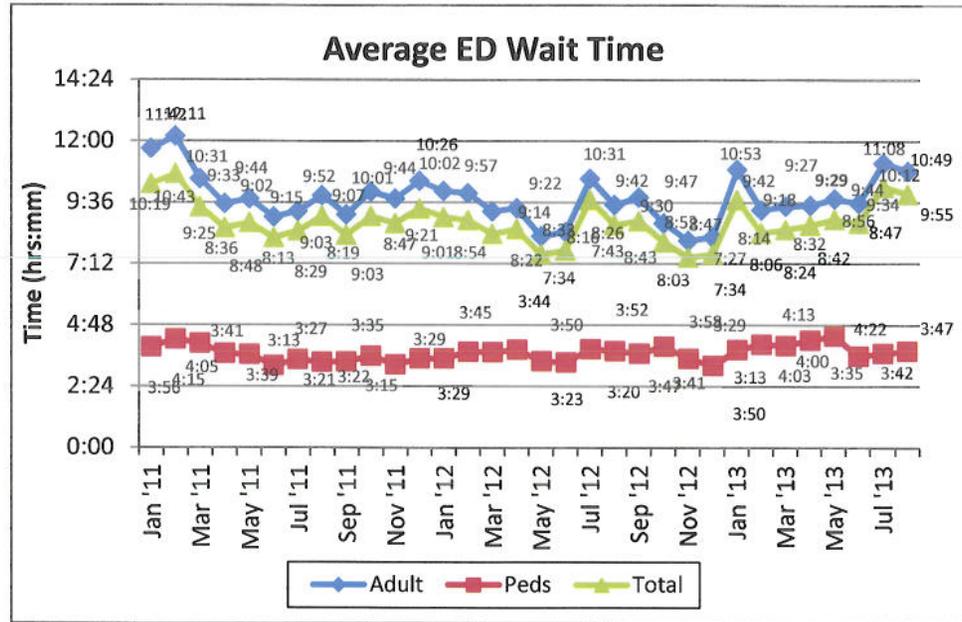
2c.
ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

August '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

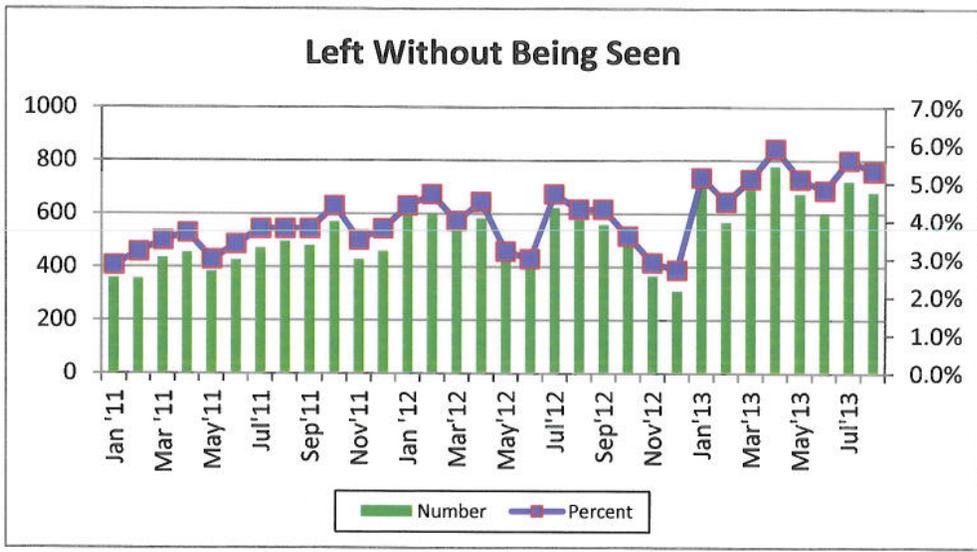
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



August '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

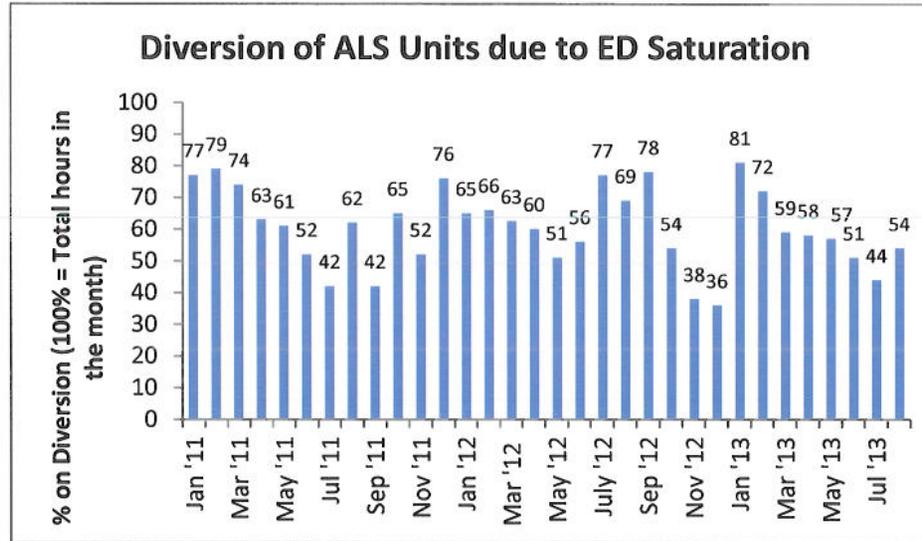
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

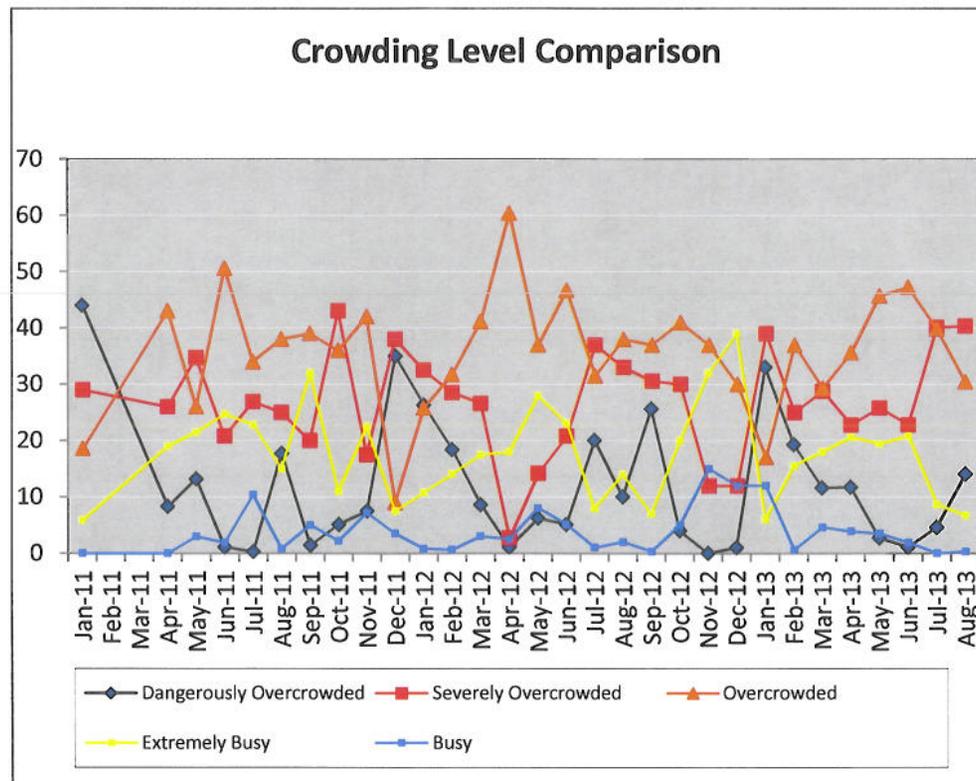


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
 Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of August '13

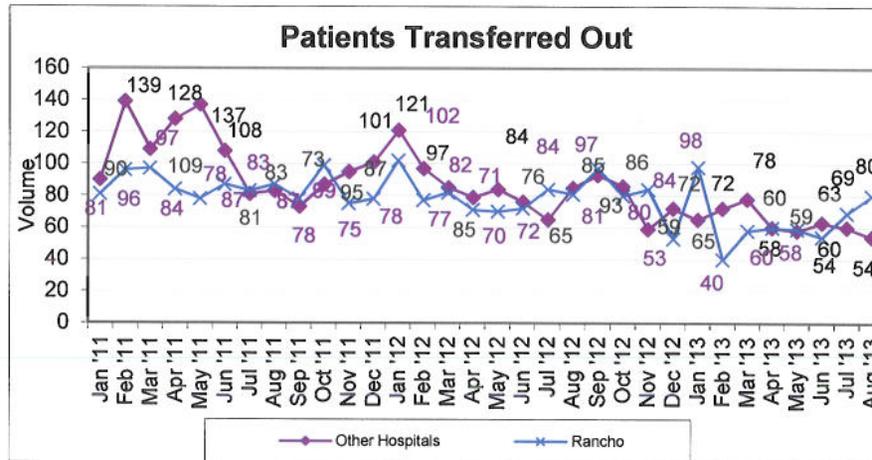
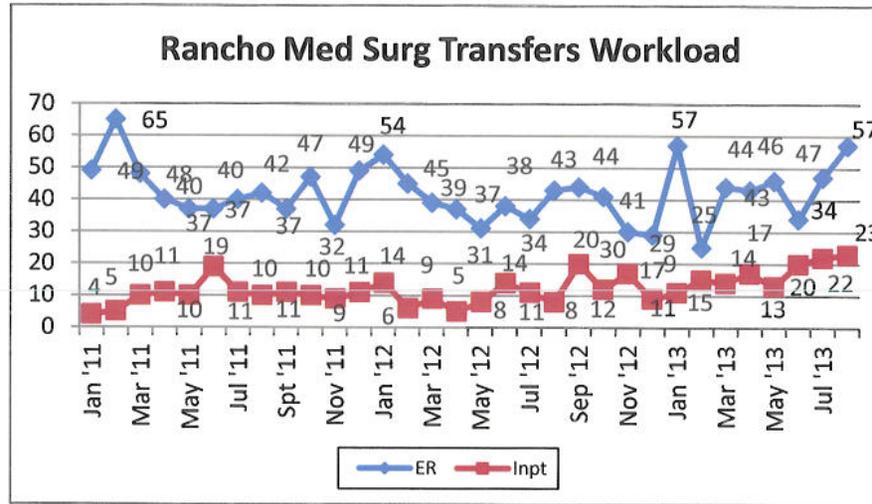
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	24	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	24	33	57
# Transfers	24	33	57
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	17	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	17	6	23
# Transfers	17	6	23
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

**LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013**



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (54)

Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators																																																	
<p>5.</p> <p>Average Length of Stay (ALOS)</p>	<p>LOS: The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.</p> <p>Total LOS:</p> <p>Calculation: ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: <5.5 days</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Average Length of Stay</p> <table border="1" style="margin: 10px auto;"> <caption>Actual ALOS Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Reporting Period</th> <th>Actual ALOS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>FY 04-05 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 05-06 (Avg)</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 06-07 (Avg)</td><td>5.9</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 07-08 (Avg)</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 08-09 (Avg)</td><td>5.7</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 09-10 (Avg)</td><td>5.8</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 10-11 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 11-12 (Avg)</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>6.3</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept '12</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>7.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>6.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>6.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>6.4</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"> ◆ Target ALOS ■ Actual ALOS </p> <p>*Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation</p>	Reporting Period	Actual ALOS	FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4	FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2	FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9	FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5	FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7	FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8	FY 10-11 (Avg)	6.4	FY 11-12 (Avg)	6.2	Jul '12	6.3	Aug '12	6.4	Sept '12	6.5	Oct '12	6.5	Nov '12	6.2	Dec '12	6.0	Jan '13	7.1	Feb '13	6.8	Mar '13	6.2	Apr '13	6.5	May '13	6.4	Jun '13	6.0	Jul '13	6.1	Aug '13	6.4	<p>The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In August 2013, these include 5 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 5 patients, ALOS would have been 6.1 rather than 6.4.</p> <p>*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.</p>
Reporting Period	Actual ALOS																																																
FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4																																																
FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2																																																
FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9																																																
FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5																																																
FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7																																																
FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8																																																
FY 10-11 (Avg)	6.4																																																
FY 11-12 (Avg)	6.2																																																
Jul '12	6.3																																																
Aug '12	6.4																																																
Sept '12	6.5																																																
Oct '12	6.5																																																
Nov '12	6.2																																																
Dec '12	6.0																																																
Jan '13	7.1																																																
Feb '13	6.8																																																
Mar '13	6.2																																																
Apr '13	6.5																																																
May '13	6.4																																																
Jun '13	6.0																																																
Jul '13	6.1																																																
Aug '13	6.4																																																

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6. Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Pediatric ICU (PICU) Neonatal ICU (NICU) Pediatric Unit Adolescent Unit	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.					
	Source of Data: Affinity					
		Jan-11	55%	60%	70%	70%
		Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
		Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%
		Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%
	Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%	
	Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

		Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)	
		Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%	
		May-13	43%	44%	60%	45%	
		Jun-13	48%	48%	50%	35%	
		Jul-13	47.5%	32%	50%	60%	
		Aug-13	45%	40%	40%	75%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: August 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																																																																								
7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg) Jail Unit (Jail) ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs) OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)	Census: The total number admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated ward.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>66%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jun-13</td> <td>82%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>81%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>42%</td> <td>88%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>91%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%	Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%				
	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																																																		
	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																																																		
	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																																																		
	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																																																		
	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																																																		
	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																																																		
	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																																																		
	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%																																																																		
	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%																																																																		
	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%																																																																		
	Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%																																																																		
Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.																																																																								
Source of Data: Affinity																																																																								
* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)																																																																								



November 4, 2013

**Los Angeles County
Board of Supervisors**

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM: Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
for Director

SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF
PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER
ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #93**

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of September 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of September was 569 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 82% utilization rate (84% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 93% utilization rate (95% occupancy) for September 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates an increase in the average daily census (ADC), ED boarding times, and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS) in comparison to August 2013. ED wait times and the number of patients transferred out for this period were stable. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for September 2013 was 21% compared to 14% in August 2013 and 26% in September 2012.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dan Castillo, LAC+USC Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

DC:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213)240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.

www.dhs.lacounty.gov



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																				
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																							
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1"> <caption>ADC Data Points</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>504</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>529</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>550</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>569</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	May '13	525	Jun '13	504	Jul '13	529	Aug '13	550	Sep '13	569	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																						
Jan '11	593																																																																						
Feb '11	600																																																																						
Mar '11	586																																																																						
Apr '11	577																																																																						
May '11	575																																																																						
Jun '11	572																																																																						
Jul '11	569																																																																						
Aug '11	579																																																																						
Sep '11	561																																																																						
Oct '11	575																																																																						
Nov '11	587																																																																						
Dec '11	580																																																																						
Jan '12	582																																																																						
Feb '12	580																																																																						
Mar '12	572																																																																						
Apr '12	561																																																																						
May '12	558																																																																						
Jun '12	547																																																																						
Jul '12	573																																																																						
Aug '12	576																																																																						
Sep '12	585																																																																						
Oct '12	572																																																																						
Nov '12	534																																																																						
Dec '12	537																																																																						
Jan '13	573																																																																						
Feb '13	563																																																																						
Mar '13	545																																																																						
Apr '13	542																																																																						
May '13	525																																																																						
Jun '13	504																																																																						
Jul '13	529																																																																						
Aug '13	550																																																																						
Sep '13	569																																																																						
		<p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>																																																																					

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical Center

Definition:

A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed beds in the reporting period.

Calculation:

The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

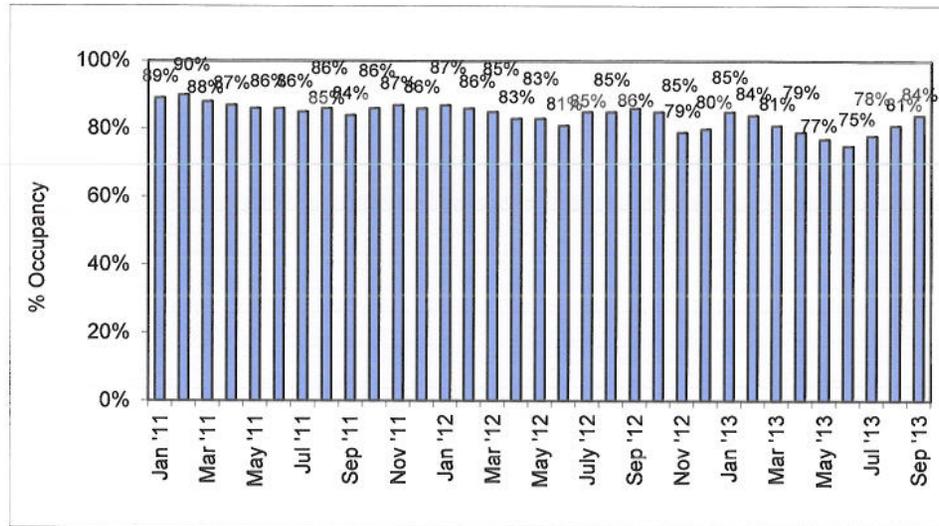
Source of Data:

Affinity

Target:

95%

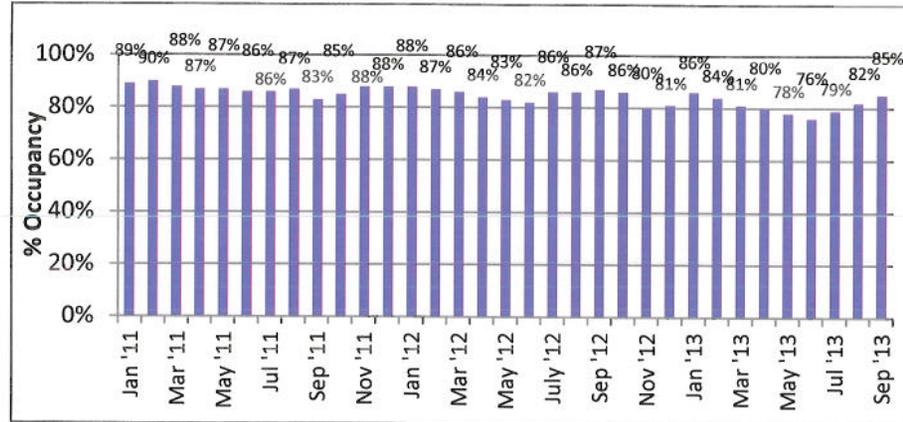
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = $\frac{\text{Med Center Census} - \text{Newborns}}{600}$



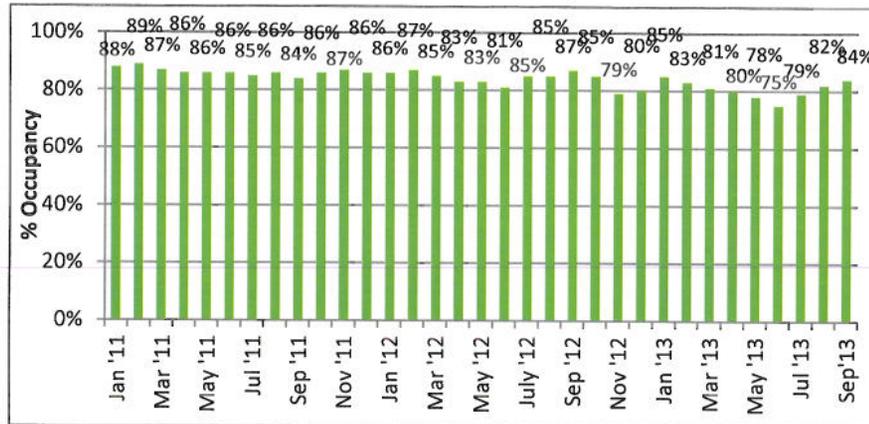
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) Med Center Census/600



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

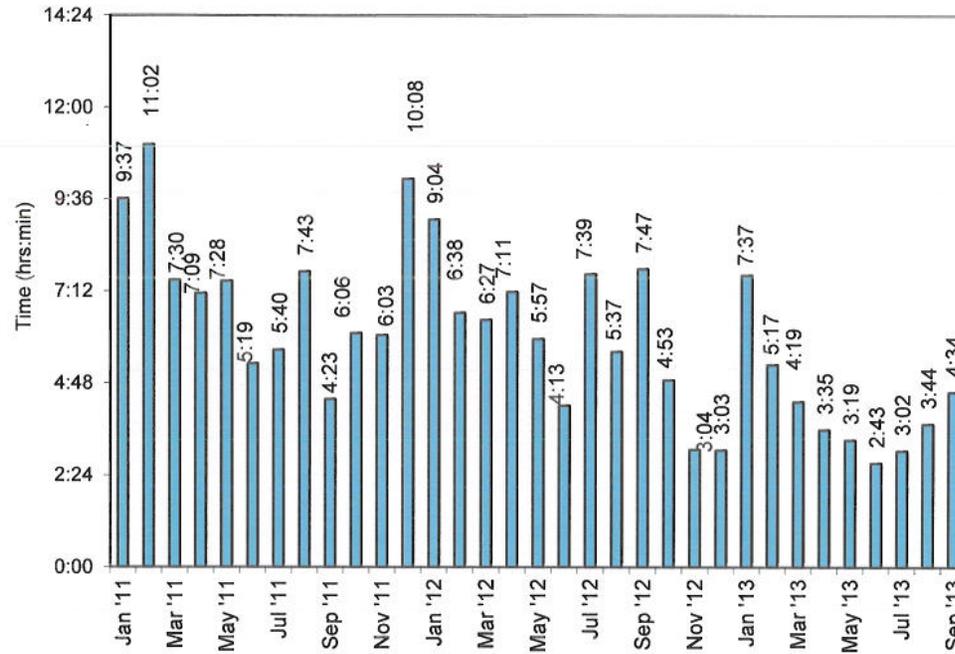
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics																																																																						
<p>2a. ED Volume</p>	<p>ED Volume: Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <h3>ED Volume</h3> <table border="1"> <caption>ED Volume Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th># of ED Registrations</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>14,178</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>12,694</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>14,351</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>13,895</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>14,228</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>14,213</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>14,372</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>14,908</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>14,626</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>14,908</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>13,971</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>14,118</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>15,327</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>14,615</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>15,847</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>14,819</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>15,454</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>15,039</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>15,285</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>15,707</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>15,251</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>15,804</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>14,385</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>13,559</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>16,342</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>14,411</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>15,704</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>15,257</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>15,361</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>14,694</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>15,109</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>15,151</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>14,702</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Month	# of ED Registrations	Jan '11	14,178	Feb '11	12,694	Mar '11	14,351	Apr '11	13,895	May '11	14,228	Jun '11	14,213	Jul '11	14,372	Aug '11	14,908	Sep '11	14,626	Oct '11	14,908	Nov '11	13,971	Dec '11	14,118	Jan '12	15,327	Feb '12	14,615	Mar '12	15,847	Apr '12	14,819	May '12	15,454	Jun '12	15,039	Jul '12	15,285	Aug '12	15,707	Sep '12	15,251	Oct '12	15,804	Nov '12	14,385	Dec '12	13,559	Jan '13	16,342	Feb '13	14,411	Mar '13	15,704	Apr '13	15,257	May '13	15,361	Jun '13	14,694	Jul '13	15,109	Aug '13	15,151	Sep '13	14,702
Month	# of ED Registrations																																																																					
Jan '11	14,178																																																																					
Feb '11	12,694																																																																					
Mar '11	14,351																																																																					
Apr '11	13,895																																																																					
May '11	14,228																																																																					
Jun '11	14,213																																																																					
Jul '11	14,372																																																																					
Aug '11	14,908																																																																					
Sep '11	14,626																																																																					
Oct '11	14,908																																																																					
Nov '11	13,971																																																																					
Dec '11	14,118																																																																					
Jan '12	15,327																																																																					
Feb '12	14,615																																																																					
Mar '12	15,847																																																																					
Apr '12	14,819																																																																					
May '12	15,454																																																																					
Jun '12	15,039																																																																					
Jul '12	15,285																																																																					
Aug '12	15,707																																																																					
Sep '12	15,251																																																																					
Oct '12	15,804																																																																					
Nov '12	14,385																																																																					
Dec '12	13,559																																																																					
Jan '13	16,342																																																																					
Feb '13	14,411																																																																					
Mar '13	15,704																																																																					
Apr '13	15,257																																																																					
May '13	15,361																																																																					
Jun '13	14,694																																																																					
Jul '13	15,109																																																																					
Aug '13	15,151																																																																					
Sep '13	14,702																																																																					
	<p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p>The annual total ED volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. ED volume for FY 12-13 was 181,760 which surpassed the FY 11-12 amount.</p>																																																																				

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: September 2013

<p>2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p>	<p align="center">Median EDBT</p>	
<p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p>	<p>September '13 data is preliminary data</p>	
	<p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>		
	<p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



September '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

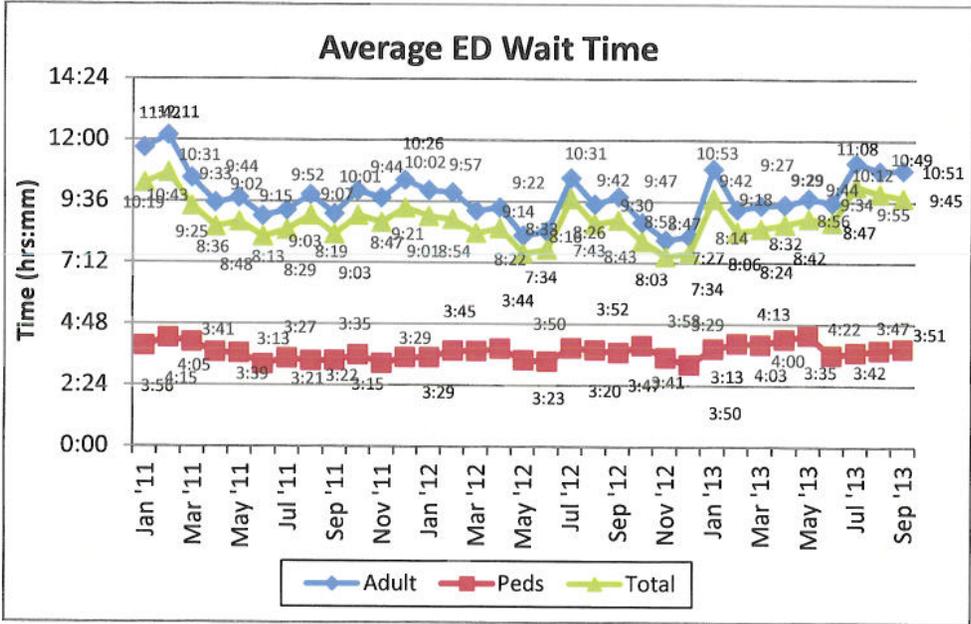
2c.
ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

September '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)

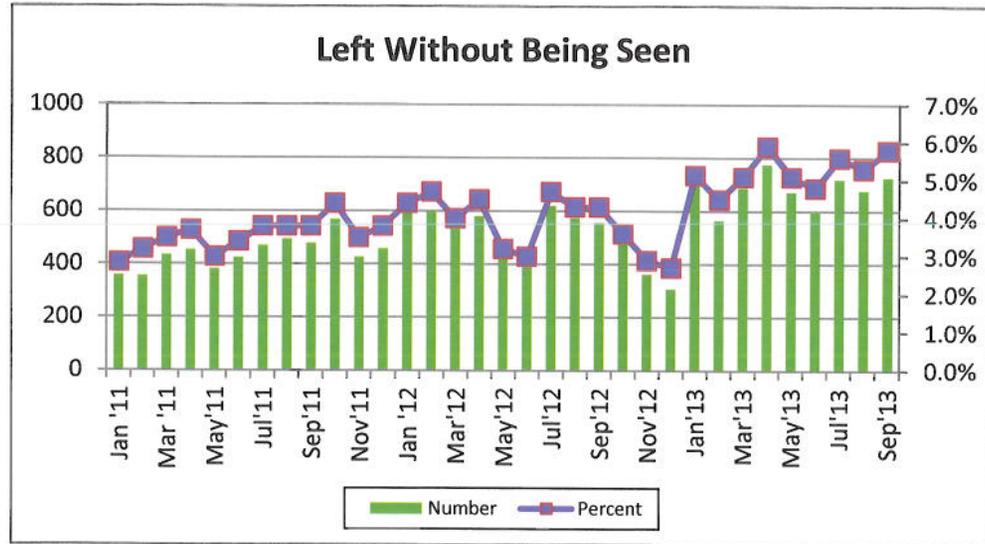
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



September '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

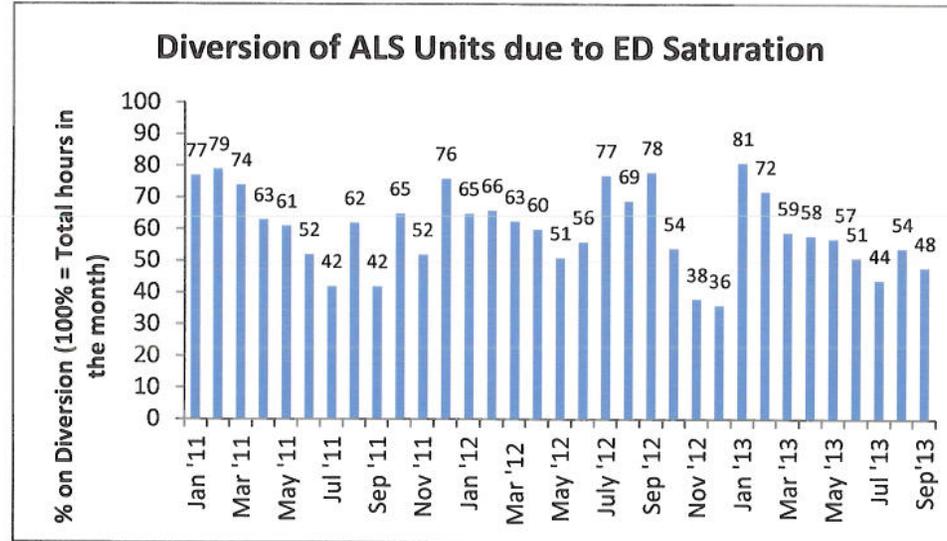
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

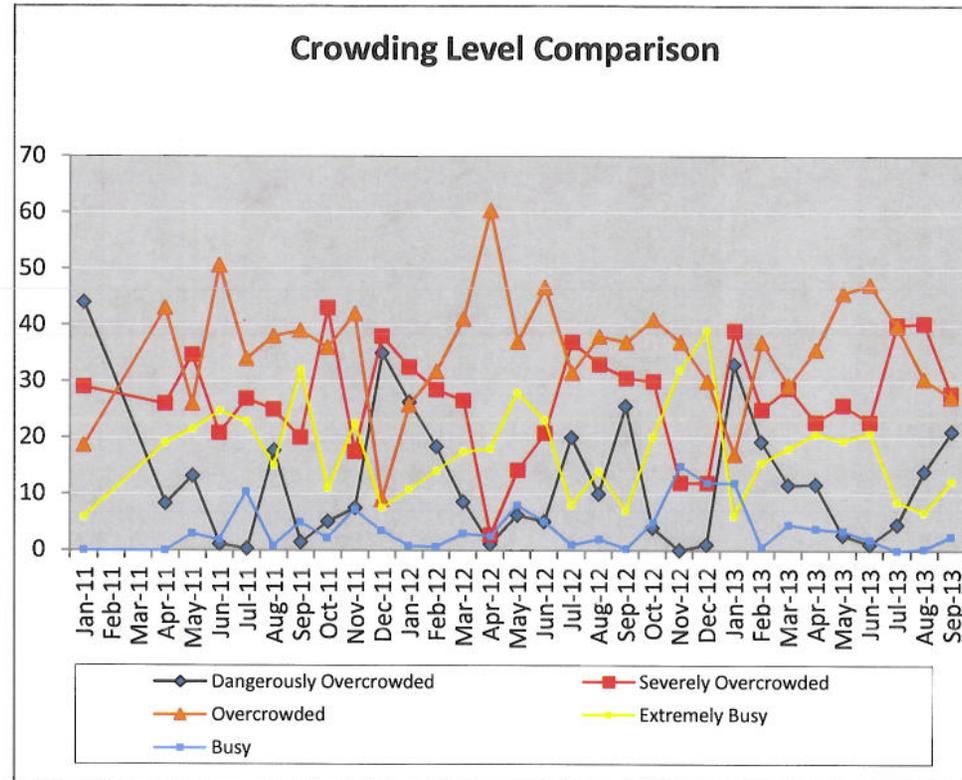


Key points:

- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
 Reporting Period: September 2013

2f.
Surge Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of September '13

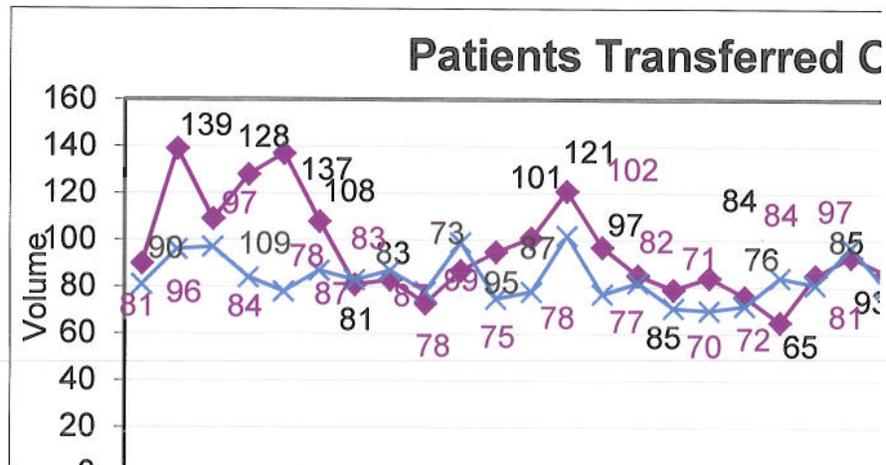
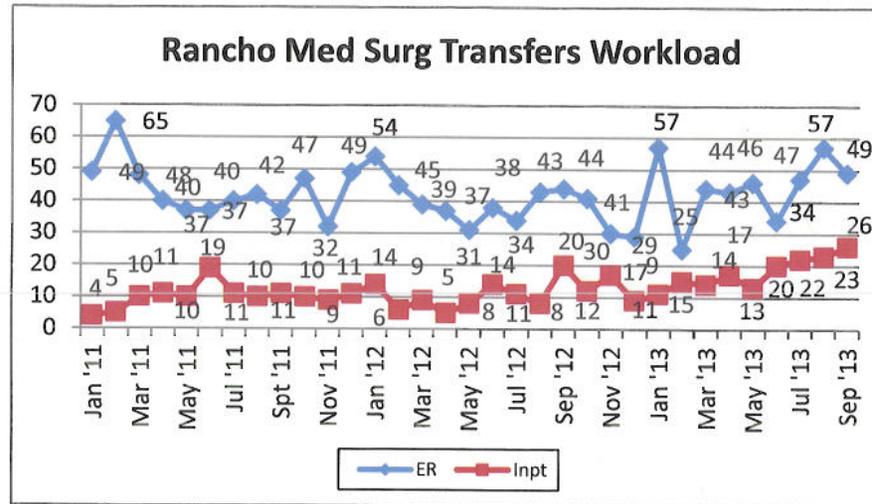
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	25	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	25	24	49
# Transfers	25	24	49
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	21	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	21	6	27
# Transfers	20	6	26
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (61)
 Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators

5.

Average Length of Stay (ALOS)

LOS:
 The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.

Total LOS:

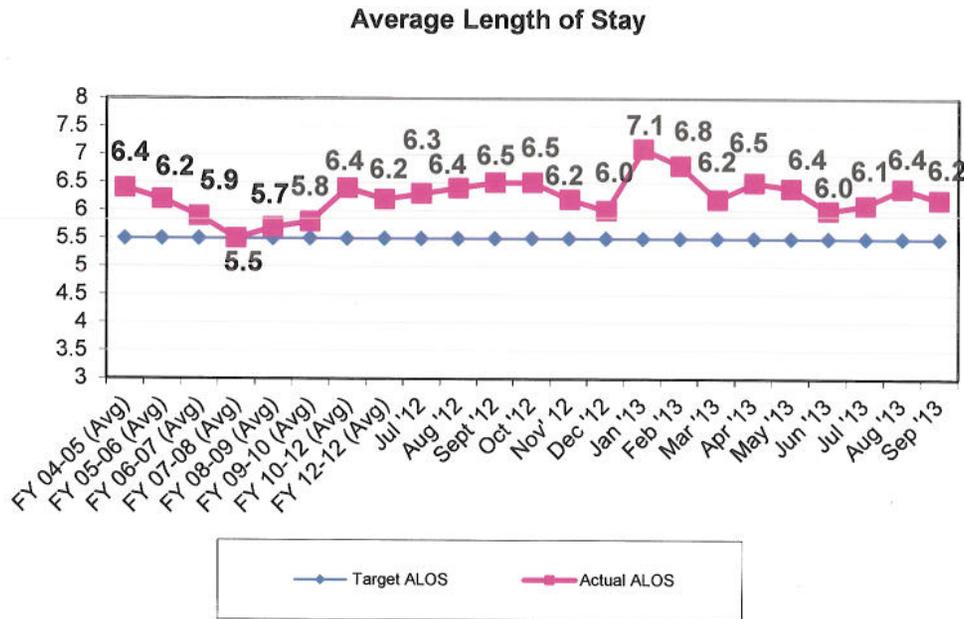
Calculation:
 ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.

***Harris Rodde Indicator**

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target: <5.5 days

***Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation**



The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In September 2013, this includes 1 patient who was discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of this 1 patient, ALOS would have been 6.1 rather than 6.2.

*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6.	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
		Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)		Jan-11	55%	60%
		Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
		Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
Pediatric ICU (PICU)		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
Neonatal ICU (NICU)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
Pediatric Unit		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
Adolescent Unit		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
		Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%
		Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%
		Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%
		Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%
		Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%
		Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%
	Source of Data: Affinity					

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%
May-13	43%	44%	60%	45%
Jun-13	48%	48%	50%	35%
Jul-13	47.5%	32%	50%	60%
Aug-13	45%	40%	40%	75%
Sep-13	47.5%	48%	40%	80%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: September 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																																																																														
7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg) Jail Unit (Jail) ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs) OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)	Census: The total number admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated ward.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>66%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jun-13</td> <td>82%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>81%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>42%</td> <td>88%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>91%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sep-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%	Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%	Sep-13	95%	83%	83%	50%	100%				
	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																																																								
	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																																																								
	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																																																								
	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																																																								
	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																																																								
	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																																																								
	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																																																								
	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%																																																																								
	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%																																																																								
	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%																																																																								
	Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%																																																																								
	Sep-13	95%	83%	83%	50%	100%																																																																								
Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as a percentage.																																																																														
Source of Data: Affinity																																																																														
* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)																																																																														



December 2, 2013

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors

Gloria Molina
First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas
Second District

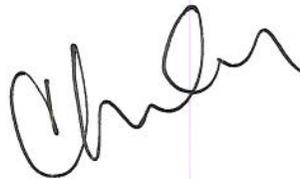
Zev Yaroslavsky
Third District

Don Knabe
Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich
Fifth District

TO: Each Supervisor

FROM:  Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director



SUBJECT: **STATUS REPORT ON KEY INDICATORS OF PROGRESS, HOSPITAL OPERATIONS, AND OTHER ISSUES RELATED TO THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER – PROGRESS REPORT #94**

Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
Director

Hal F. Yee, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Christina R. Ghaly, M.D.
Deputy Director, Strategic Planning

This is to provide your Board with the monthly report on the status of transitioning to the new LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). This report is the full monthly operational report with trends to include the month of October 2013.

Census Trending (ADC includes Psychiatric & Newborn Patients)

The Average Daily Census (ADC) for the month of October was 543 out of 676 licensed beds, an estimated 79% utilization rate (81% occupancy). The census for Medical/Surgical units was an estimated 89% utilization rate (91% occupancy) for October 2013.

Emergency Department (ED) Indicators

The attachment demonstrates a decrease in the average daily census (ADC), ED boarding times, ED wait times, and the rate of patients who left without being seen (LWBS) in comparison to September 2013. The number of patients transferred out for this period was stable. The Dangerously Overcrowding Level Comparison for October 2013 was 3.8% compared to 21% in September 2013.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Dan Castillo, LAC+USC Chief Executive Officer, at (323) 409-2800.

DC:ab

Attachment

c: Chief Executive Office
County Counsel
Executive Office, Board of Supervisors

313 N. Figueroa Street, Suite 912
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Tel: (213) 240-8101
Fax: (213) 481-0503

www.dhs.lacounty.gov

To ensure access to high-quality, patient-centered, cost-effective health care to Los Angeles County residents through direct services at DHS facilities and through collaboration with community and university partners.



www.dhs.lacounty.gov

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator	Definition	Data	Comments																																																																						
Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics																																																																									
<p>1a. Average Daily Census (ADC)</p>	<p>ADC: A measure of the total number of inpatients occupying licensed beds on a daily basis reported as the arithmetic mean.</p> <p>Calculation: Total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight daily, summed over the month and divided by the total number of days in the month.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADC</p> <table border="1" style="display: none;"> <caption>ADC Data Points</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>ADC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>593</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>577</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>579</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>575</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>587</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>582</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>561</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>558</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>547</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>576</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>585</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>572</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>534</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>537</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>573</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>563</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>545</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>542</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>525</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>504</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>529</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>550</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>569</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '13</td><td>543</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	ADC	Jan '11	593	Feb '11	600	Mar '11	586	Apr '11	577	May '11	575	Jun '11	572	Jul '11	569	Aug '11	579	Sep '11	561	Oct '11	575	Nov '11	587	Dec '11	580	Jan '12	582	Feb '12	580	Mar '12	572	Apr '12	561	May '12	558	Jun '12	547	Jul '12	573	Aug '12	576	Sep '12	585	Oct '12	572	Nov '12	534	Dec '12	537	Jan '13	573	Feb '13	563	Mar '13	545	Apr '13	542	May '13	525	Jun '13	504	Jul '13	529	Aug '13	550	Sep '13	569	Oct '13	543	<p>ADC provided as background information.</p> <p>Graphs depict data from January 2011 to present.</p>
Month	ADC																																																																								
Jan '11	593																																																																								
Feb '11	600																																																																								
Mar '11	586																																																																								
Apr '11	577																																																																								
May '11	575																																																																								
Jun '11	572																																																																								
Jul '11	569																																																																								
Aug '11	579																																																																								
Sep '11	561																																																																								
Oct '11	575																																																																								
Nov '11	587																																																																								
Dec '11	580																																																																								
Jan '12	582																																																																								
Feb '12	580																																																																								
Mar '12	572																																																																								
Apr '12	561																																																																								
May '12	558																																																																								
Jun '12	547																																																																								
Jul '12	573																																																																								
Aug '12	576																																																																								
Sep '12	585																																																																								
Oct '12	572																																																																								
Nov '12	534																																																																								
Dec '12	537																																																																								
Jan '13	573																																																																								
Feb '13	563																																																																								
Mar '13	545																																																																								
Apr '13	542																																																																								
May '13	525																																																																								
Jun '13	504																																																																								
Jul '13	529																																																																								
Aug '13	550																																																																								
Sep '13	569																																																																								
Oct '13	543																																																																								
		<p>Note: Average Daily Census number reported includes Medical Center + Psych + Newborns Census.</p>																																																																							

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #1 – Trends in Average Daily Census and Hospital Operations Metrics

1b.
Occupancy Rate
LAC+USC
Medical
Center

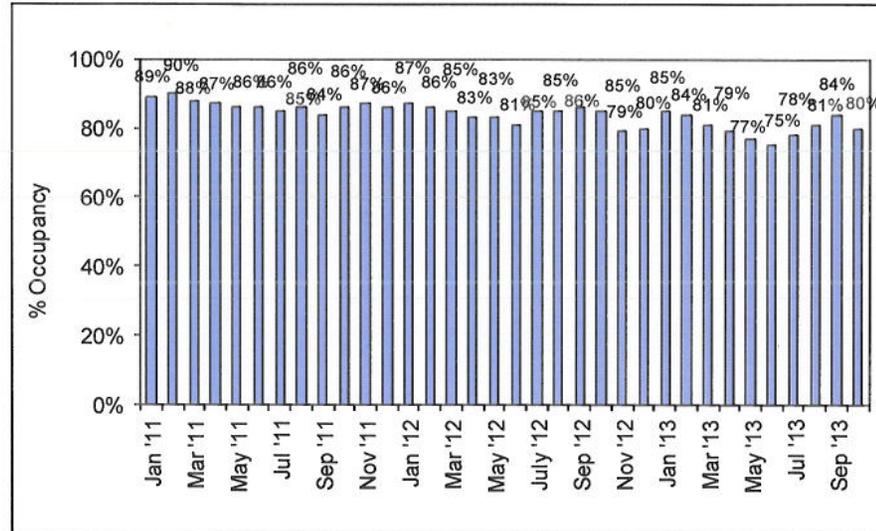
Definition:
 A measure of the usage of the licensed beds during the reporting period that is derived by dividing the patient days in the reporting period by the licensed bed days in the reporting period.

Calculation:
 The total number of admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight, including women in labor, may include normal newborns and psychiatric inpatients divided by licensed or budgeted beds.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 95%

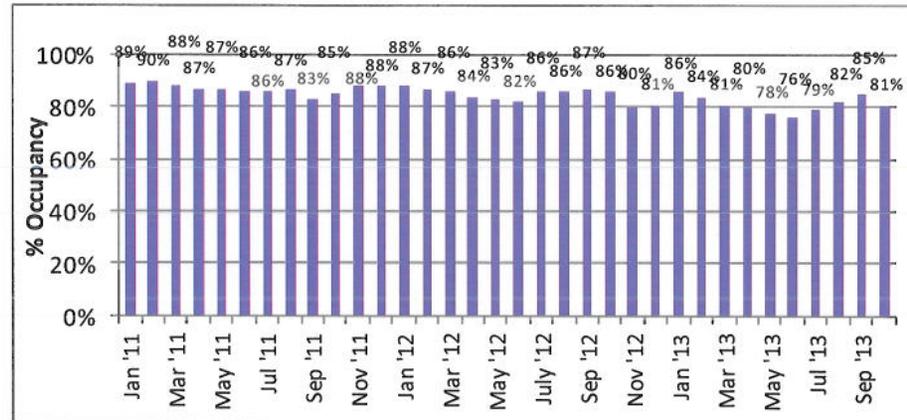
Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (excluding Newborns) = $\frac{\text{Med Center Census} - \text{Newborns}}{600}$



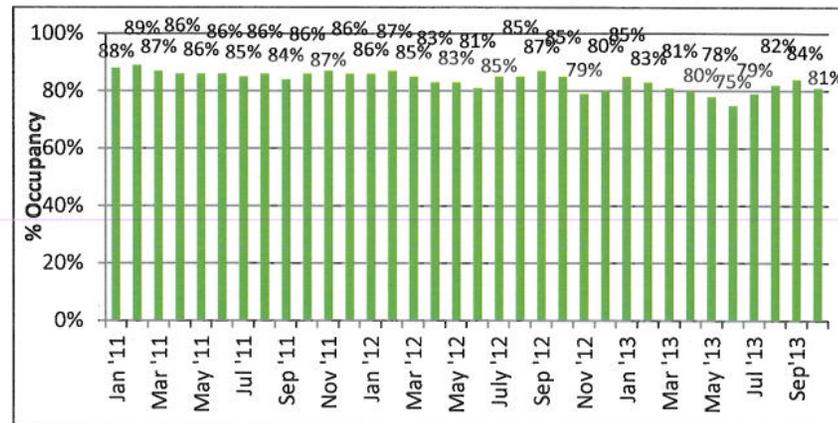
For comparison, occupancy rates reported in the old facility were reported including newborns and were based on budgeted beds.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Medical Center Licensed Occupancy Rate (including Newborns) **Med Center Census/600**



Medical Center Budgeted Occupancy
Med Center Census + Newborns + Psych Hosp Census / 676



Medical Center = New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital

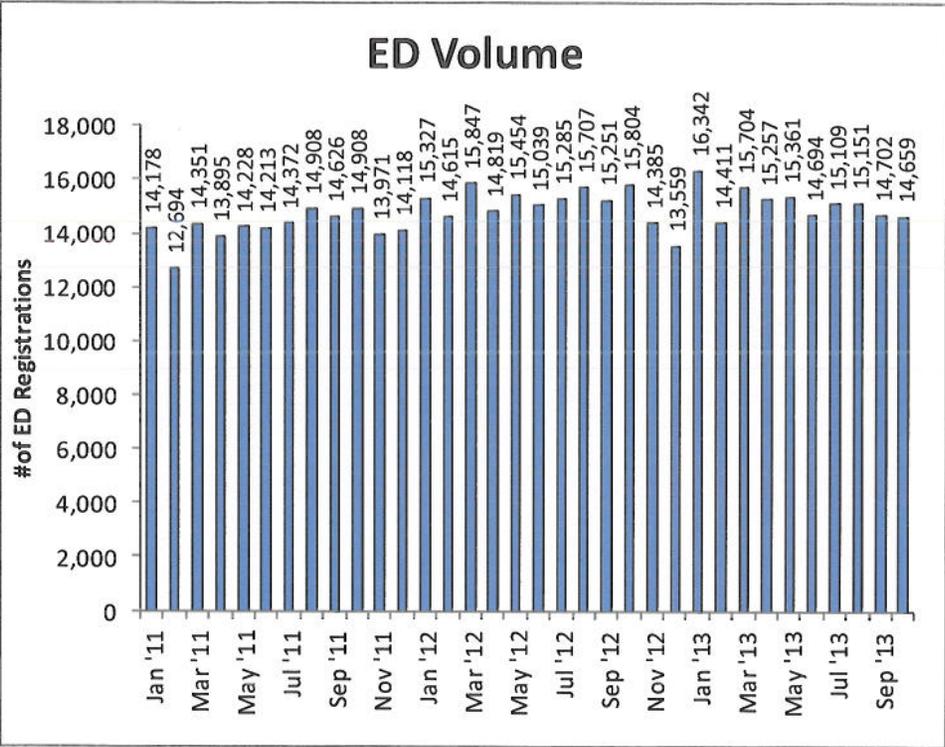
LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

2a.
ED
Volume

ED Volume:
 Measured by total number of Emergency Department patient registrations.

Source of Data:
 Affinity



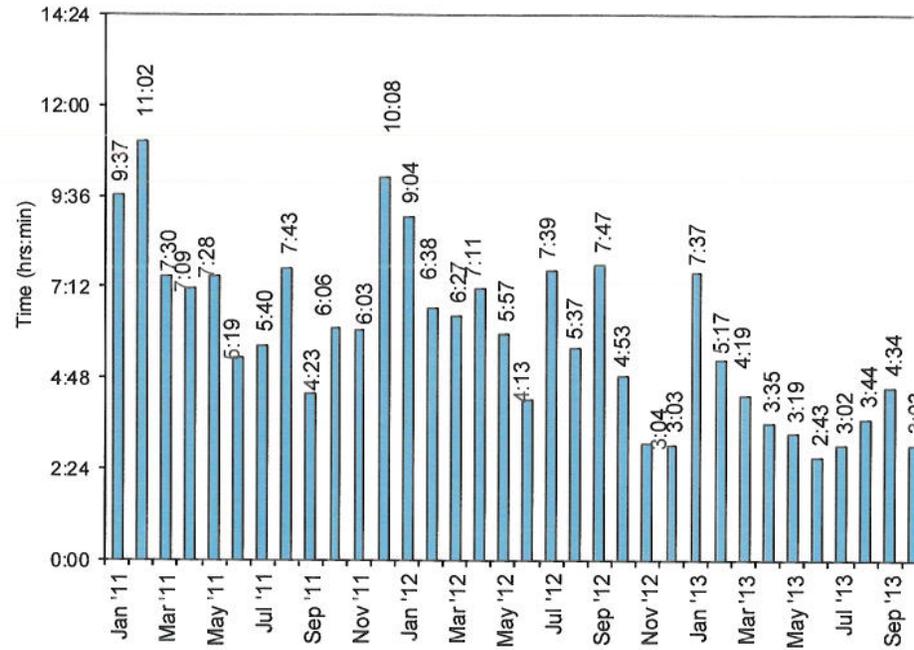
The annual total ED volume for FY 10-11 was 164,700 which increased to 178,004 in FY 11-12. ED volume for FY 12-13 was 181,760 which surpassed the FY 11-12 amount.

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

<p>2b. Median Emergency Department Boarding Time (EDBT)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>Boarding Time: Time from MD Admit time (effective date and time of pre-admit) to time the patient actually leaves the ED en route to assigned bed (effective date and time of the ED disposition).</p> <p>Calculation: The middle value in the set of individual boarding times for the month arranged in increasing order. If there is an even number of values, then the median is the average of the middle two values.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: Less than 7 hours.</p>	<p align="center">Median EDBT</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Month</th> <th>Adult (hr:mm)</th> <th>Peds (hr:mm)</th> <th>Total (hr:mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan '11</td><td>9:36</td><td>2:08</td><td>7:41</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '11</td><td>11:22</td><td>2:23</td><td>8:36</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '11</td><td>7:27</td><td>2:04</td><td>6:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '11</td><td>7:09</td><td>2:00</td><td>6:10</td></tr> <tr><td>May '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>1:50</td><td>4:40</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>1:54</td><td>6:45</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '11</td><td>7:43</td><td>2:03</td><td>5:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '11</td><td>7:28</td><td>2:06</td><td>4:00</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '11</td><td>10:08</td><td>1:49</td><td>4:23</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '11</td><td>8:25</td><td>2:07</td><td>6:06</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '11</td><td>9:04</td><td>2:12</td><td>5:26</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '11</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:26</td><td>6:41</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '12</td><td>7:11</td><td>2:04</td><td>5:20</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '12</td><td>7:08</td><td>2:01</td><td>4:13</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '12</td><td>7:47</td><td>2:05</td><td>3:42</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '12</td><td>7:37</td><td>2:13</td><td>4:58</td></tr> <tr><td>May '12</td><td>6:28</td><td>2:06</td><td>3:04</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '12</td><td>5:17</td><td>2:19</td><td>4:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>4:19</td><td>2:12</td><td>3:03</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>3:19</td><td>1:47</td><td>2:57</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '12</td><td>3:44</td><td>1:52</td><td>3:19</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>3:00</td><td>1:54</td><td>3:28</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>3:03</td><td>1:52</td><td>2:52</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>October '13 data is preliminary data</p>	Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)	Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41	Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36	Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:03	Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10	May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40	Jun '11	7:43	1:54	6:45	Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:19	Aug '11	7:28	2:06	4:00	Sep '11	10:08	1:49	4:23	Oct '11	8:25	2:07	6:06	Nov '11	9:04	2:12	5:26	Dec '11	7:11	2:26	6:41	Jan '12	7:11	2:04	5:20	Feb '12	7:08	2:01	4:13	Mar '12	7:47	2:05	3:42	Apr '12	7:37	2:13	4:58	May '12	6:28	2:06	3:04	Jun '12	5:17	2:19	4:57	Jul '12	4:19	2:12	3:03	Aug '12	3:19	1:47	2:57	Sep '12	3:44	1:52	3:19	Oct '12	3:00	1:54	3:28	Nov '12	3:03	1:52	2:52	Dec '12	3:03	1:52	2:52	Jan '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Feb '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Mar '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Apr '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	May '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Jun '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Jul '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Aug '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	Sep '13	3:03	1:52	2:52	
Month	Adult (hr:mm)	Peds (hr:mm)	Total (hr:mm)																																																																																																																																								
Jan '11	9:36	2:08	7:41																																																																																																																																								
Feb '11	11:22	2:23	8:36																																																																																																																																								
Mar '11	7:27	2:04	6:03																																																																																																																																								
Apr '11	7:09	2:00	6:10																																																																																																																																								
May '11	7:28	1:50	4:40																																																																																																																																								
Jun '11	7:43	1:54	6:45																																																																																																																																								
Jul '11	7:43	2:03	5:19																																																																																																																																								
Aug '11	7:28	2:06	4:00																																																																																																																																								
Sep '11	10:08	1:49	4:23																																																																																																																																								
Oct '11	8:25	2:07	6:06																																																																																																																																								
Nov '11	9:04	2:12	5:26																																																																																																																																								
Dec '11	7:11	2:26	6:41																																																																																																																																								
Jan '12	7:11	2:04	5:20																																																																																																																																								
Feb '12	7:08	2:01	4:13																																																																																																																																								
Mar '12	7:47	2:05	3:42																																																																																																																																								
Apr '12	7:37	2:13	4:58																																																																																																																																								
May '12	6:28	2:06	3:04																																																																																																																																								
Jun '12	5:17	2:19	4:57																																																																																																																																								
Jul '12	4:19	2:12	3:03																																																																																																																																								
Aug '12	3:19	1:47	2:57																																																																																																																																								
Sep '12	3:44	1:52	3:19																																																																																																																																								
Oct '12	3:00	1:54	3:28																																																																																																																																								
Nov '12	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Dec '12	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Jan '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Feb '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Mar '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Apr '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
May '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Jun '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Jul '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Aug '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								
Sep '13	3:03	1:52	2:52																																																																																																																																								

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Median Boarding Time (Adult)*



October '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

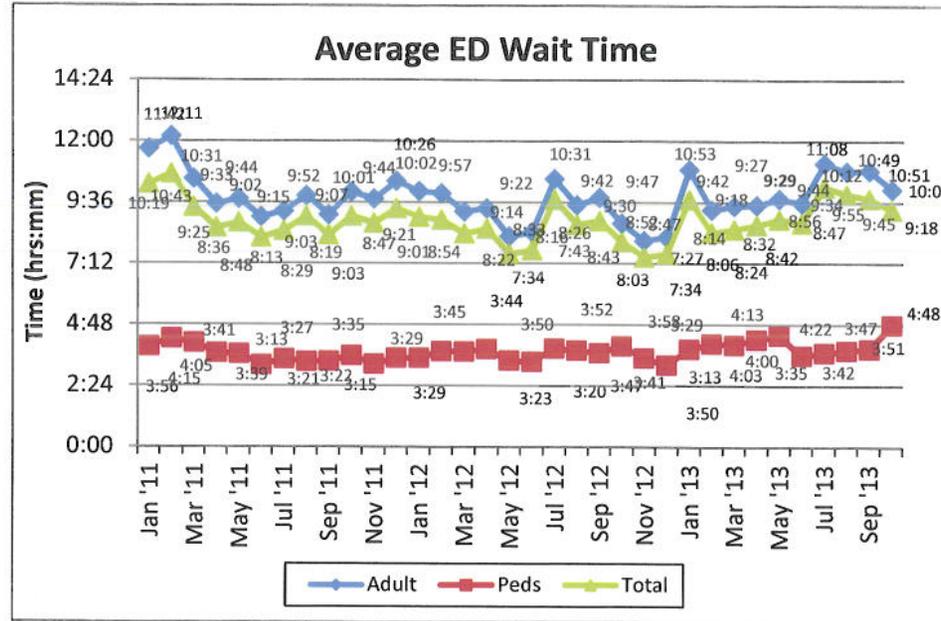
2c.
ED Wait Time

ED Wait Time:
 Measured from time patient is triaged to time patient is either admitted or discharged reported as an arithmetic mean.

Definition:
 Sum of all wait time values during the monthly reporting period divided by the total number of values.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



Adult Wait Time : *Excludes Psych, Pediatric, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

Total ED Wait time: *Excludes Psych, Observation Unit, and Jail patients

October '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

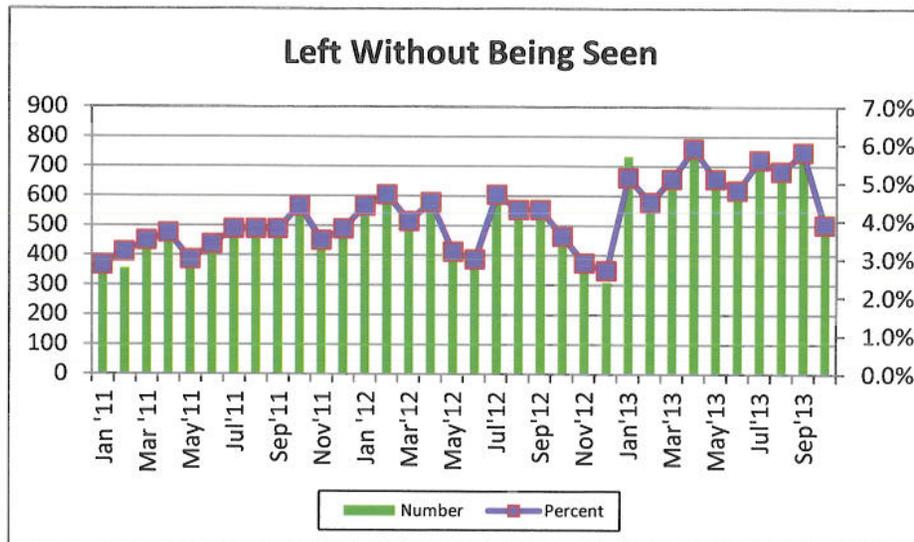
2d.
Left Without Being Seen (LWBS)
***Harris Rodde Indicator**

LWBS:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen by a physician reported as a percentage of all ED visits.

Calculation:
 The total number of patients who left the ED without being seen divided by the total number of ED patient visits on a monthly basis.

Source of Data:
 Affinity

Target:
 No target value.
 Lower numbers are better.



October '13 data is preliminary data

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

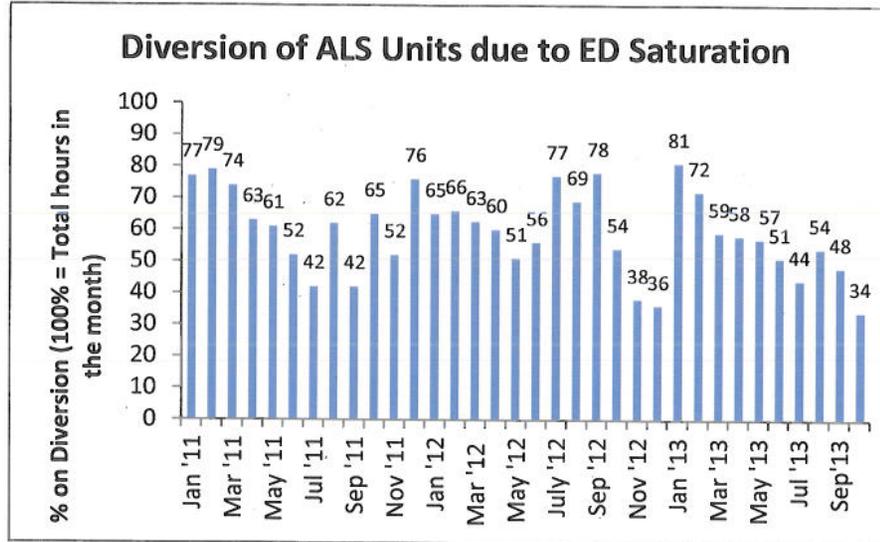
Indicator #2 - Emergency Department Metrics

**2e.
ED
Diversion**

ED Diversion:
 A percentage measure of the time the ED diverts ambulance traffic away from the ED, reported as a function of the reason for diversion on a monthly basis.

Calculation:
 The total number of hours of ED diversion for a specific reason divided by the total number of available hours in a month.

Source of Data:
 ReddiNet

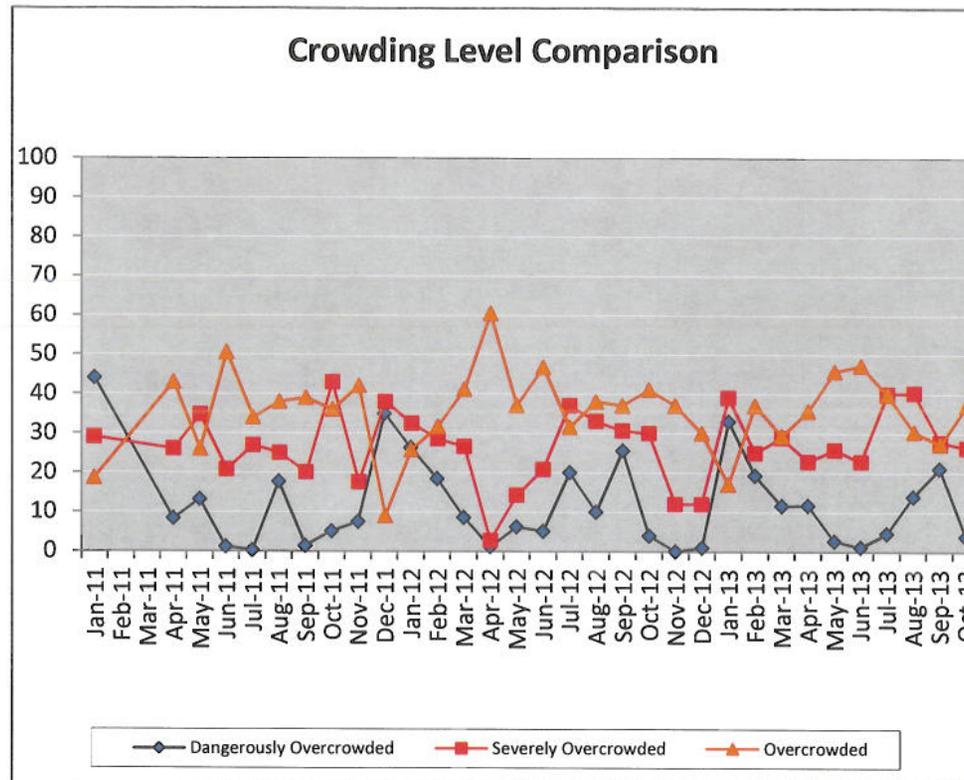


Key points:

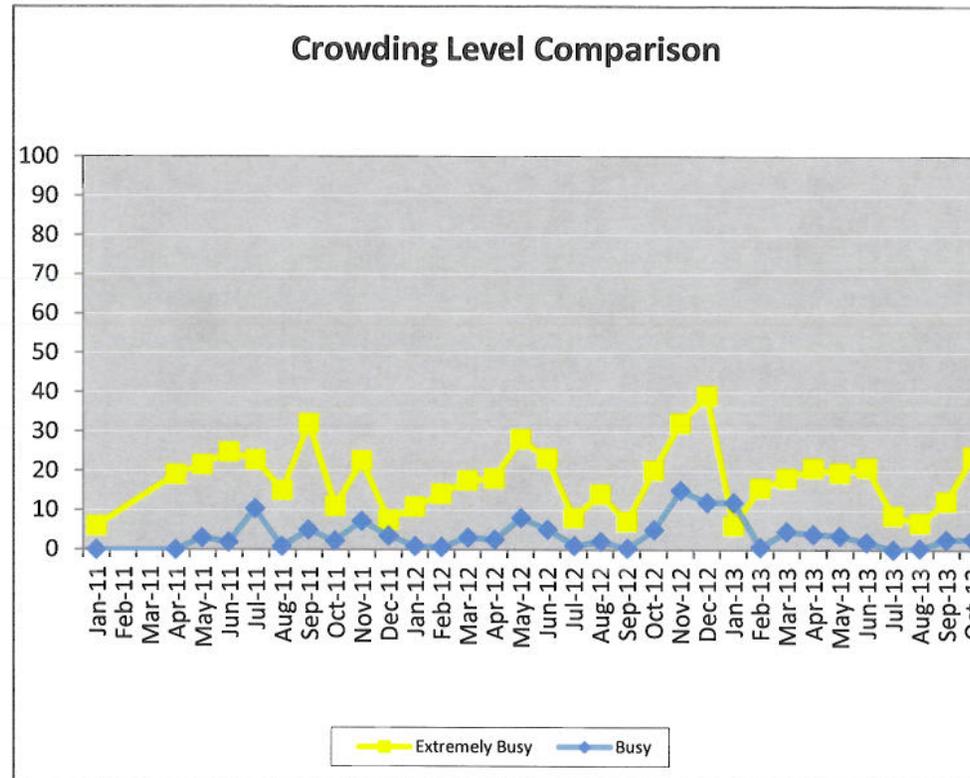
- Diversion is for paramedic runs only; Basic Life Support ambulances still arrive.
- When diversion is requested but all hospitals in the area are on diversion, patients go to the closest hospital. Therefore, ambulances often arrive while "on diversion".

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

2f.
Surge
Report



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013



LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #3 – Trends for Patient Diversions and Transfers & #4 – Transfers to Rancho Los Amigos Metrics

3. & 4.
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital (RLAH) Transfers

Transfers:
 The volume of patients transferred to RLAH for acute hospitalization from the Emergency Department and from Inpatient Units.

Data Source:
 Manual record keeping.

Cancelled category includes patients whose condition changed leading to higher level of care or discharge home.

Month of October '13

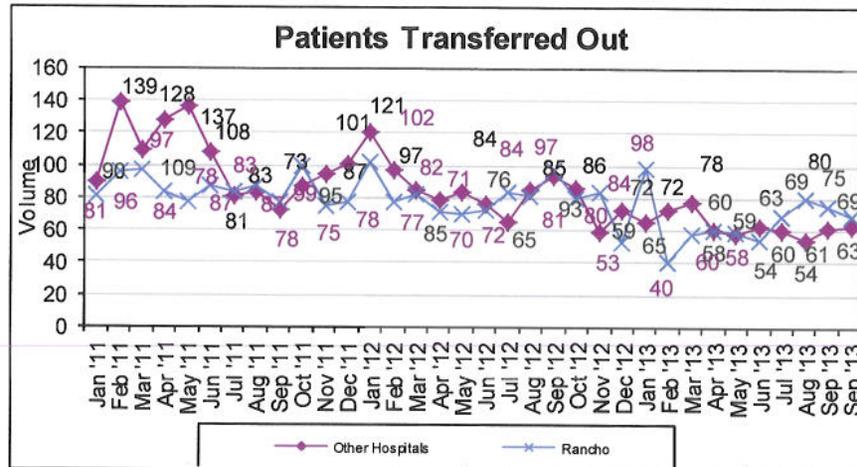
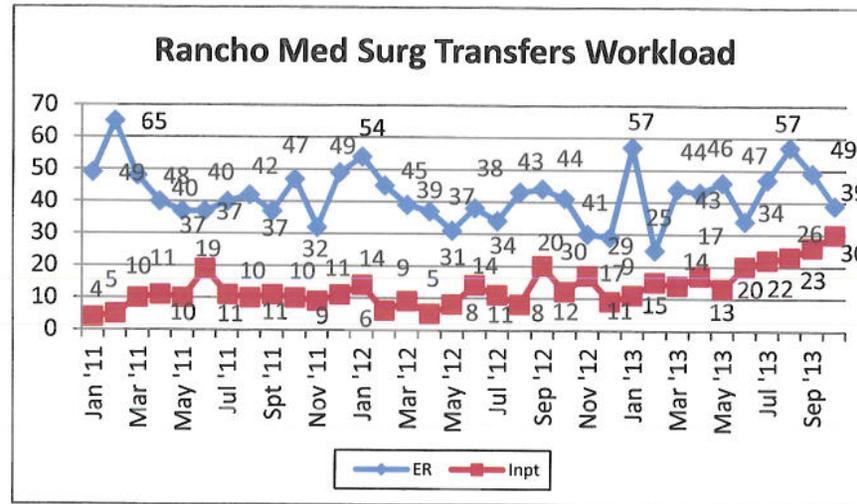
Referrals from ER:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	21	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	21	18	39
# Transfers	21	18	39
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	0	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-

Referrals from Inpatients:

	Med/Surg	Acute Stroke	Total
# Met transfer criteria	28	NA	-
# Referred to RLAH	28	3	31
# Transfers	27	3	30
# Denied	0	NA	-
# Cancelled	1	NA	-
# Patients Refused of Those Cancelled	0	NA	-
Other /Pending	0	NA	-

**LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013**



* Other hospitals = Silver Lake (0), Managed Care Repatriation (63)
Data was revised to reflect total # of patients (including stroke patients) referred to Rancho

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #5 – Harris Rodde Indicators																																																			
<p>5.</p> <p>Average Length of Stay (ALOS)</p> <p>*Harris Rodde Indicator</p>	<p>LOS: The difference between discharge date and the admission date or 1 if the 2 dates are the same.</p> <p>Total LOS:</p> <p>Calculation: ALOS is the arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the Total LOS by the Total # of discharges in the monthly reporting period, rounded off to one decimal place.</p> <p>Source of Data: Affinity</p> <p>Target: <5.5 days</p>	<p align="center">Average Length of Stay</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Actual ALOS Data Points</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Reporting Period</th> <th>Actual ALOS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>FY 04-05 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 05-06 (Avg)</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 06-07 (Avg)</td><td>5.9</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 07-08 (Avg)</td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 08-09 (Avg)</td><td>5.7</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 09-10 (Avg)</td><td>5.8</td></tr> <tr><td>FY 10-11 (Avg)</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '12</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '12</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept '12</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '12</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov '12</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec '12</td><td>6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Jan '13</td><td>7.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Feb '13</td><td>6.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Mar '13</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Apr '13</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>May '13</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Jun '13</td><td>6.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul '13</td><td>6.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Aug '13</td><td>6.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Sep '13</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct '13</td><td>6.4</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p align="center"> ◆ Target ALOS ■ Actual ALOS </p> <p>*Medical Center (New Facility + Psychiatric Hospital) ALOS - Preliminary data pending Auditor-Controller validation</p>	Reporting Period	Actual ALOS	FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4	FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2	FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9	FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5	FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7	FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8	FY 10-11 (Avg)	6.4	Jul '12	6.2	Aug '12	6.4	Sept '12	6.5	Oct '12	6.5	Nov '12	6.2	Dec '12	6.0	Jan '13	7.1	Feb '13	6.8	Mar '13	6.2	Apr '13	6.5	May '13	6.4	Jun '13	6.0	Jul '13	6.1	Aug '13	6.4	Sep '13	6.2	Oct '13	6.4	<p>The increasing length of stay observed in January and February is largely attributed to the discharge of several patients with extended lengths of stay. In October 2013, this includes 7 patients who were discharged with LOS > 100. Without the effect of these 7 patients, ALOS would have been 6.1 rather than 6.4.</p> <p>*As of July 2010 with the consolidation of Ingleside and Hawkins, all psychiatric services are now included.</p>
Reporting Period	Actual ALOS																																																		
FY 04-05 (Avg)	6.4																																																		
FY 05-06 (Avg)	6.2																																																		
FY 06-07 (Avg)	5.9																																																		
FY 07-08 (Avg)	5.5																																																		
FY 08-09 (Avg)	5.7																																																		
FY 09-10 (Avg)	5.8																																																		
FY 10-11 (Avg)	6.4																																																		
Jul '12	6.2																																																		
Aug '12	6.4																																																		
Sept '12	6.5																																																		
Oct '12	6.5																																																		
Nov '12	6.2																																																		
Dec '12	6.0																																																		
Jan '13	7.1																																																		
Feb '13	6.8																																																		
Mar '13	6.2																																																		
Apr '13	6.5																																																		
May '13	6.4																																																		
Jun '13	6.0																																																		
Jul '13	6.1																																																		
Aug '13	6.4																																																		
Sep '13	6.2																																																		
Oct '13	6.4																																																		

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #6 – Pediatric Metrics						
6.	Census: The total number admitted pediatric inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated pediatric ward.	Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
		Pediatric Bed Census and Occupancy (%)	Occupancy: The total number of admitted pediatric inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as percentage.	Jan-11	55%	60%
Pediatric ICU (PICU)	Source of Data: Affinity	Feb-11	57%	68%	80%	80%
Neonatal ICU (NICU)		Mar-11	57%	60%	70%	75%
Pediatric Unit		Apr-11	55%	64%	50%	75%
Adolescent Unit		May-11	57%	56%	50%	80%
		Jun-11	70%	52%	60%	75%
		Jul-11	58%	44%	50%	70%
		Aug-11	58%	44%	40%	75%
		Sep-11	58%	40%	50%	75%
		Oct-11	55%	52%	60%	70%
		Nov-11	62%	60%	70%	75%
		Dec-11	65%	40%	60%	70%
		Jan-12	60%	52%	60%	75%
		Feb-12	55%	56%	60%	70%
		Mar-12	55%	64%	50%	75%
		Apr-12	53%	48%	50%	65%
		May-12	42%	40%	50%	70%
		Jun-12	37.5%	44%	50%	60%
		Jul-12	45%	48%	60%	80%
		Aug-12	57%	48%	50%	75%
		Sep-12	62.5%	56%	50%	80%
	Oct-12	57.5%	64%	60%	70%	
	Nov-12	62.5%	44%	50%	45%	
	Dec-12	72.5%	36%	60%	50%	
	Jan-13	62.5%	48%	70%	70%	
	Feb-13	50%	48%	70%	75%	
	Mar-13	53%	44%	60%	75%	

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Date	NICU (40 Beds)	Peds Ward (25 Beds)	PICU (10 Beds)	Med/Surg Adolescent (20 Beds)
Apr-13	53%	40%	50%	55%
May-13	43%	44%	60%	45%
Jun-13	48%	48%	50%	35%
Jul-13	47.5%	32%	50%	60%
Aug-13	45%	40%	40%	75%
Sep-13	47.5%	48%	40%	80%
Oct-13	53%	44%	40%	55%

LAC+USC Medical Center
Operational Monitoring Report
Reporting Period: October 2013

Indicator #7 – Med Surg / ICU / OB/GYN Metrics																																																																																				
7. Med Surg / ICU Bed Census and Occupancy (%) Medical Surgical Unit (Med Surg) Jail Unit (Jail) ICUs (Excluding Burn ICUs) OB/GYN Unit (Med Surg)	Census: The total number admitted inpatients at 12:00 AM midnight of a designated ward. Occupancy: The total number of admitted inpatients divided by the total number of licensed beds on that unit and reported as a percentage. Source of Data: Affinity	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Med Surg (309 beds)</th> <th>Jail (24 Beds)</th> <th>ICUs (120 Beds)</th> <th>Burn* (20 Beds)</th> <th>OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov-12</td> <td>87%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83.5 %</td> <td>51%</td> <td>87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec-12</td> <td>88%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>83%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>98%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>87%</td> <td>61%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>93%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Apr-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>85%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>99%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>66%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>57%</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jun-13</td> <td>82%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>81%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul-13</td> <td>88%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>82%</td> <td>42%</td> <td>88%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug-13</td> <td>93%</td> <td>79%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>44%</td> <td>91%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sep-13</td> <td>95%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>83%</td> <td>50%</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct-13</td> <td>91%</td> <td>72%</td> <td>78%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>95%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)	Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%	Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%	Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%	Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%	Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%	Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%	May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%	Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%	Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%	Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%	Sep-13	95%	83%	83%	50%	100%	Oct-13	91%	72%	78%	59%	95%				
Date	Med Surg (309 beds)	Jail (24 Beds)	ICUs (120 Beds)	Burn* (20 Beds)	OB/GYN (Med Surg) (32 beds)																																																																															
Nov-12	87%	83%	83.5 %	51%	87%																																																																															
Dec-12	88%	71%	83%	44%	83%																																																																															
Jan-13	95%	73%	85%	55%	98%																																																																															
Feb-13	93%	59%	87%	61%	95%																																																																															
Mar-13	91%	62%	82%	47%	93%																																																																															
Apr-13	88%	82%	85%	57%	99%																																																																															
May-13	88%	66%	82%	57%	90%																																																																															
Jun-13	82%	71%	80%	60%	81%																																																																															
Jul-13	88%	79%	82%	42%	88%																																																																															
Aug-13	93%	79%	83%	44%	91%																																																																															
Sep-13	95%	83%	83%	50%	100%																																																																															
Oct-13	91%	72%	78%	59%	95%																																																																															
<p>* Burn= Both ward (10) and ICUs (10)</p>																																																																																				